

**CATALOGO RS•RT**  
**RS•RT CATALOGUE /**  
**RS•RT-KATALOG /**





## L'esperienza al servizio dell'innovazione

IT

Dal 1955 il Gruppo Varvel progetta e realizza sistemi di trasmissione di potenza impiegati in numerosi settori dell'industria. "Know-how to do it": Varvel ha le competenze per soddisfare al meglio le richieste dei clienti. Grazie alla grande esperienza maturata in oltre sessant'anni, Varvel offre alla clientela un'ampia gamma di soluzioni standard e prodotti personalizzati per esigenze specifiche. L'intera gamma di prodotti Varvel è progettata e realizzata in Italia, ma il Gruppo è presente in tutto il mondo con due filiali (una in USA e l'altra in India) e una rete globale con oltre 100 partner commerciali.

## Experience at the service of innovation

EN

The Varvel Group has been designing and producing power transmission systems for numerous areas of industry since 1955. "Know-how to do it": Varvel has the know-how needed to satisfy customers' requests in the best way possible. Thanks to over sixty years of accumulated experience, Varvel can offer customers a vast range of standard solutions and customise products for specific needs. The entire product range is designed and made in Italy and sold worldwide through two subsidiaries (in the USA and India) and a global network of over 100 commercial partners.

## Erfahrung im Dienste der Innovation

DE

Die Varvel-Gruppe entwickelt und produziert seit 1955 Kraftübertragungssysteme für viele Industriezweige. "Know-how to do it": Varvel verfügt über das Know-how, um die Anforderungen der Kunden bestmöglich zu erfüllen. Dank der in über sechzig Jahren Firmenaktivität gesammelten Erfahrung kann Varvel seinen Kunden eine breite Palette von Standardlösungen und maßgeschneiderten Produkten für alle spezifischen Anforderungen bieten. Die gesamte Varvel-Produktpalette wird in Italien entwickelt und hergestellt; darüber hinaus ist die Gruppe aber auch weltweit mit zwei Tochtergesellschaften (die eine in den USA und die andere in Indien) und einem globalen Netzwerk mit über 100 Geschäftspartnern präsent.

UNI EN ISO 9001:2015  
UNI EN ISO 14001:2015  
BS OHSAS 18001:2007



EC DIRECTIVE 2014/34/EC (ATEX)



# RS - RT

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE

singolo stadio  
con precoppia cilindrica  
doppio stadio

## WORM GEAR BOXES

single-stage worm  
helical / worm  
two-stage worm

## SCHNECKENGETRIEBE

Einstufig  
mit Stirnradvorstufe  
Doppelstufig



| INDICE  | CONTENTS  | INDEX  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descrizione ..... 2-4                                                                    | Description ..... 2-4                                                                      | Produkte ..... 2-4                                                                        |
| Simboli ..... 5                                                                          | Symbols ..... 5                                                                            | Abkürzungen ..... 5                                                                       |
| Modularità ..... 6-7                                                                     | Modular system ..... 6-7                                                                   | Modularsystem ..... 6-7                                                                   |
| Giunto elastico G ..... 8                                                                | Flexible coupling G ..... 8                                                                | Kupplung G ..... 8                                                                        |
| Selezione Giunto elastico ..... 9                                                        | Flexible coupling Selection ..... 9                                                        | Kupplungsauswahl ..... 9                                                                  |
| Flange IEC & Giunto ..... 10                                                             | IEC Flanges & flexible coupling ..... 10                                                   | IEC-Flansch u. Kupplung ..... 10                                                          |
| Flange NEMA & Giunto ..... 11                                                            | NEMA Flanges & flexible coupling ..... 11                                                  | NEMA-Flansch u. Kupplung ..... 11                                                         |
| Designazione Riduttore e Motore ..... 12                                                 | Gearbox & Motor Designation ..... 12                                                       | Getriebe- u. Motorbezeichnungen ..... 12                                                  |
| Catalogo elettronico VARsize ..... 13                                                    | VARsize electronic catalogue ..... 13                                                      | Elektronischer Katalog VARsize ..... 13                                                   |
| Posizioni di montaggio ..... 14-16                                                       | Mounting positions ..... 14-16                                                             | Einbaulage ..... 14-16                                                                    |
| Pesi, Lubrificanti ..... 17                                                              | Weights, Lubricants ..... 17                                                               | Gewichte, Schmierung ..... 17                                                             |
| Fattori Tipi di Servizio ..... 18-19                                                     | Types and Service Factors ..... 18-19                                                      | Betriebsfaktoren u. Typen ..... 18-19                                                     |
| Carichi esterni ..... 20-23                                                              | External loads ..... 20-23                                                                 | Außere Kräfte ..... 20-23                                                                 |
| Accoppiamenti motori ..... 24-25                                                         | Motor fitting ..... 24-25                                                                  | Motorbaugröße ..... 24-25                                                                 |
| <b>Tabelle di Selezione</b>                                                              | <b>Selection tables</b>                                                                    | <b>Auswahltablelle</b>                                                                    |
| Versioni ..... 26                                                                        | Versions ..... 26                                                                          | Ausführungen ..... 26                                                                     |
| Vite RS-RT ..... 27-30                                                                   | Worm RS-RT ..... 27-30                                                                     | Schneckengetriebe RS-RT ..... 27-30                                                       |
| Precoppia/vite RA-TA ..... 31-34                                                         | Helical/worm RA-TA ..... 31-34                                                             | Stirnrad/Schnecke RA-TA ..... 31-34                                                       |
| Doppio stadio RS/RS-RT/RT ..... 35                                                       | Two-stage RS/RS-RT/RT ..... 35                                                             | Doppelstufige RS/RS-RT/RT ..... 35                                                        |
| Motoriduttori ..... 36-39                                                                | Geared motors ..... 36-39                                                                  | Getriemotoren ..... 36-39                                                                 |
| <b>Dimensioni</b>                                                                        | <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                          | <b>Abmessungen</b>                                                                        |
| RS, RA, RS/RS ..... 40-49                                                                | RS, RA, RS/RS ..... 40-49                                                                  | RS, RA, RS/RS ..... 40-49                                                                 |
| RT, TA, RT/RT ..... 50-57                                                                | RT, TA, RT/RT ..... 50-57                                                                  | RT, TA, RT/RT ..... 50-57                                                                 |
| XA ..... 58                                                                              | XA ..... 58                                                                                | XA ..... 58                                                                               |
| Motori IEC ..... 59                                                                      | IEC Motors ..... 59                                                                        | IEC-Motoren ..... 59                                                                      |
| <b>Informazioni generali</b>                                                             | <b>General information</b>                                                                 | <b>Allgemeine Informationen</b>                                                           |
| Reversibilità-Irreversibilità ..... 60                                                   | Back-driving & Self-locking ..... 60                                                       | Umkehrbarkeit u. Selbsthemmung ..... 60                                                   |
| Dati di dentatura ..... 61                                                               | Gearing data ..... 61                                                                      | Verzahnungsdaten ..... 61                                                                 |
| Senso di rotazione ..... 62                                                              | Direction of rotation ..... 62                                                             | Drehrichtungen ..... 62                                                                   |
| Parti componenti ..... 63-64                                                             | Component parts ..... 63-64                                                                | Bauelemente ..... 63-64                                                                   |
| Standard motori elettrici ..... 65                                                       | Electric motor standards ..... 65                                                          | E-Motoren Standards ..... 65                                                              |
| Riepilogo ATEX ..... 66-67                                                               | ATEX summing-up ..... 66-67                                                                | ATEX Zusammenfassung ..... 66-67                                                          |
| Uso e Manutenzione ..... 68                                                              | Operation and Maintenance ..... 68                                                         | Betriebs u. Wartungsanweisung ..... 68                                                    |



# RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

## Descrizione - Description - Beschreibung



### RS, RT - Vite senza fine a singolo stadio

I riduttori della serie RS-RT sono costruiti con carcassa e coperchi in alluminio presso fuso fino alla grandezza 85 e in ghisa dalla grandezza 110.

Le coppie indicate nelle tabelle di selezione sono coppie di uscita relative alla grandezza considerata e le potenze sono riferite a 1440 rpm.

I paraolio entrata montati su richiesta in Viton per azionamenti con motori a 2 poli o motori c.c. a 3000 rpm oppure in Silicone per applicazioni a basse temperature.

I riduttori sono spediti già riempiti con lubrificante sintetico a lunga durata (senza tappi), nelle quantità indicate a pag. 17 e valide per qualunque posizione di funzionamento.

I valori delle tabelle di selezione sono intesi per fattore di servizio FS1.0, vale a dire con funzionamento di 8-10 ore al giorno, con carico uniforme, avviamenti inferiori a 6 all'ora e temperatura ambiente fra 15 e 35 °C.

### RA, TA - Vite senza fine con precoppia

I riduttori della serie RA-TA, composti da un riduttore FXA indipendente a una coppia di ingranaggi montato su un riduttore standard del tipo FRS o FRT, forniscono una maggior coppia di uscita ed un più elevato rendimento degli equivalenti rapporti del tipo RS-RT.

### RS/RS, RT/RT - Vite senza fine doppio stadio

I riduttori della serie RS/RS o RT/RT sono composti di due riduttori della serie RS o RT e forniscono un'ampia scelta di elevati rapporti a completamento della serie RA-TA per ottenere rotazioni alle più basse velocità.

### RS, RT - Single-stage worm gear boxes

The worm gearboxes, RS and RT series, specifically designed for universal mounting, are manufactured with aluminium die cast housings and covers up to size 85 and cast iron from the 110.

Torques listed in selection tables are output torque values and motor powers are always referred to 1440 rpm.

On request, input Viton oil seals allow trouble-free operation with 2-pole standard AC, brushless or 3000 rpm DC motors and Silicone oil seals are recommended for low temperatures.

Gearboxes are delivered filled with synthetic long-life oil (without plugs), see filling quantities at page 17, and valid for all mounting positions.

Selection table data are intended for service factor SF1.0, i.e. 8-10 running hours per day, uniform load, less than 6 start/ stops per hour, and room temperature ranging from 15 to 35 °C.

### RA, TA - Helical/worm gear boxes

The helical/worm gearboxes, RA and TA series, made of an independent single stage helical gearbox FXA fitted to a standard FRS or FTR gearbox, allow greater output torques and higher efficiency than the FRS and FRT gearbox with equivalent ratios.

### RS/RS, RT/RT - Two-stage worm gear boxes

The gearboxes, RS/RS and RT/RT series, are made of two gearboxes RS or RT and offer a full selection of high reduction ratios to obtain low output speeds and high output torques.

### RS, RT - Einstufige Schneckengetriebe

Die Getriebe der Serien RS u. RT, eigens für die universelle Montageanordnung entwickelt, haben bis zur Baugröße 85 Gehäuse und Deckel aus Aluminium-Druckguß und aus Guß bei Baugröße 110.

Die in den Auswahltabellen genannten Drehmomente sind jeweils die Ausgangsdrehmomente der entsprechenden Baugröße, und die Leistungen beziehen sich auf eine Nenndrehzahl von 1440 UpM.

Wellendichtringe aus Viton, auf Anfrage auf der Eingangsseite montiert, ermöglichen einen problemlosen Einsatz von 2-poligen Motoren oder Gleichstrommotoren bis 3000 UpM im Dauerbetrieb.

Die Getriebe werden ausgeliefert mit Langzeitschmiermittelfüllung (ohne zusätzliche Verschlußschrauben) und sind für alle Montagepositionen ausreichend befüllt.

Die Tabellenwerte berücksichtigen einen Betriebsfaktor von FS 1.0, d.h. Betrieb 8-10 Stunden/Tag, gleichmäßige Belastung, weniger als 6 Schaltvorgängen (Start u. Halt) je Stunde und Umgebungstemperaturen zwischen 15 und 35 °C.

### RA, TA - Schneckengetriebe mit Stirnradvorstufe

Die Getriebe der Serien RA u. TA, bestehen aus einer Kombination eines separaten einstufigen Stirnradgetriebes FXA, mit einem Standard FRS oder FRT Schneckengetriebe und erlauben ein größeres Abtriebsdrehmoment bei besserem Wirkungsgrad als einstufige FRS- u. FRT-Schneckengetriebe mit gleicher Übersetzung.

### RS/RS, RT/RT - Doppelstufige Schneckengetriebe

Die Getriebe der Serie RS/RS u. RT/RT sind eine Kombination zweier Schneckengetriebe der RS oder RT Baureihe und bieten eine weitgehende Auswahlmöglichkeit an hohen Übersetzungen und somit sehr kleinen Abtriebsdrehzahlen.

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

Beschreibung - Description - Descrizione

RS



RT



## AS, AD - Albero di uscita

Tutti i tipi di riduttori sono normalmente costruiti con albero uscita cavo e, a richiesta, l'albero lento sporgente in acciaio C43 può essere fornito semplice AS o doppio AD. Su richiesta è disponibile una protezione di sicurezza ASC dell'estremità non utilizzata dell'albero AS.

## BR, BT - Braccio di reazione

I riduttori standard sono forniti normalmente su entrambi i lati con coperchi che permettono il fissaggio del braccio di reazione, quando essi debbono funzionare come riduttori pendolari. Il braccio reazione BR-BT o BRV-BTV (con boccola antivibrante in Vulkollan) è costruito in lamiera ad elevato spessore e zincato bianco.

## TLI/TLE - Limitatore di coppia

Il dispositivo limitatore di coppia - TLI realizzato all'interno del riduttore e TLE installabile esternamente - permette la regolazione della coppia trasmissibile, la protezione del motoriduttore in caso d'ostacolo accidentale, il semplice sblocco del sistema e la manovra manuale in caso di mancanza di corrente. Il valore della coppia di slittamento, tarato in fabbrica, è regolabile in diminuzione dal valore di coppia massima a zero e la rotazione dell'albero di uscita riprende quando la coppia ridiscende al di sotto del valore prefissato. Le quantità d'olio del limitatore TLI sono riportate a pagina 48 e 56.

## SL - Limitatore di giri

Il dispositivo SL arresta - per mezzo di fine corsa interni - il funzionamento del motoriduttore dopo un tempo prefissato. La filettatura standard permette circa 40 giri dell'albero di uscita. L'escursione dei fine corsa è regolabile e il tempo di funzionamento varia da 12 a 170 secondi in relazione al rapporto utilizzato.

## AS, AD - Output shafts

All gearboxes are manufactured with hollow output shaft as standard. Optionally, a single AS or double AD solid output shaft - made of steel C43 - can be supplied. An ASC safety shield for the opposite side of a single output shaft AS, is available on demand.

## BR, BT - Torque arms

Standard gearboxes are normally supplied with covers on each side to allow the torque arm fixing when gearboxes have to operate as shaft mounted units. The torque arm, standard or with Vulkollan vibration damping, is made of extra thick plate and white galvanized.

## TLI/TLE - Torque limiters

The torque limiter and safeguard device - TLI built-in inside the gearbox and TLE fitted outside - allows easy torque adjustments, full gearbox safeguard against unexpected overload conditions, simple hand release, and manual operation in case of power supply failure. The factory preset slipping torque can be adjusted from the maximum preset torque down to zero. Shaft rotation restarts automatically as soon as torque value is lower than the preset value. Oil quantity of torque limiters TLI are listed on page 48 and 56

## SL - Travel limiters

The SL travel limiter device stops - by means of built-in limit switches - the gearbox after a given operation time. Standard thread allows approx. 40 turns of the output shaft. Limit switch travel is adjustable and operation time varies upon the used reduction ratio from min. 12 to max. 170 seconds.

## AS, AD - Ausgangswelle

Alle Getriebe werden in Hohlwellen-Ausführung hergestellt. Als Zubehör können Einsteckwellen in der Version AS als einseitige Welle oder AD als beidseitige Welle geliefert werden. Diese Einsteckwellen sind aus C43 Stahl gefertigt. Auf Anfrage ist auch ein Wellenschutz ASC als Abdeckung eines Hohlwellenendes lieferbar.

## BR, BT - Drehmomentstütze

Die Getriebe werden normalerweise mit Deckeln auf beiden Abtriebsseiten geliefert, die Bohrungen und Zentrierung für die Befestigung einer Drehmomentstütze besitzen, wenn das Getriebe in der Aufsteckversion eingesetzt wird. Die Drehmomentstütze, Standard oder mit Dämpfungsbuchse aus Vulkollan, ist aus starkem verzinkten Blech hergestellt.

## TLI/TLE - Drehmomentbegrenzer

Die TL Einrichtung ermöglicht die Einstellung der übertragbaren Drehmomente, die Absicherung vom Getriebe gegen Spitzenbelastungen, die einfache Ausschaltung der Antriebseinheit und die manuelle Bedienung im Falle eines Stromausfalls. Das Rutschmoment ist vom max. Einstellmoment bis zum Nullwert einstellbar und die Drehbewegung der Abtriebswelle setzt wieder ein, sobald das Drehmoment wieder kleiner als das eingestellte Moment wird. Ölmenge: Seite 48 u. 56

## SL - Drehzahlbegrenzer

Die SL-Einrichtung stoppt, mittels eingebauten Wegschalter, das Getriebe nach einer bestimmten Zeit. Die Standardgewindespindel, ermöglicht ca. 40 Umdrehungen der Ausgangswelle. Die Wegschalter sind einstellbar und die Betriebszeit ist, abhängig von der Untersetzung, zwischen min. 12" bis max. 170".

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

### Descrizione - Description - Beschreibung

#### SPECIFICHE GENERALI - GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS - ALLGEMEINE EIGENSCHAFTEN

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gamma<br>Range<br>Bereich                                         | Grandezze: RS (9) - RT (7)<br>55 rapporti<br>3020 Nm coppia uscita max.                                                              | Sizes: RS (9) - RT (7)<br>55 ratios<br>3020 Nm max. output torque                                                                    | Baugrößen: RS (9) - RT (7)<br>55 Übersetzungen<br>3020 Nm max. Abtriebsmoment                                                 |
| Dimensionamento<br>Sizing<br>Auslegung                            | Secondo BS721.<br>Vita media 10.000 ore con fattore di servizio SF1                                                                  | According to BS721.<br>10,000 hrs average lifetime with service factor SF1                                                           | Laut BS721. 10.000 durchschnittlich-Stunden Lebensdauer für Verzahnung und Lagerung bei einem Betriebsfaktor SF1              |
| Carcassa, Coperchi<br>Housing, Covers<br>Gehäuse, Flansche        | Pressofusione in alluminio fino taglia 85<br>Ghisa dalla taglia 110                                                                  | Pressure die cast aluminium up to size 85<br>Cast iron from size 110                                                                 | Aluminium-Druckguss bis 85<br>Grauguss ab Größe 110                                                                           |
| Entrata con giunto G<br>Coupling G input<br>Kupplungseingang G    | Pressofusione in alluminio per taglie G3, G5, G6.<br>Acciaio per taglia GS8                                                          | Pressure die cast aluminium for sizes G3, G5, G6.<br>Alloyed steel for size GS8                                                      | Aluminium-Druckguss Größen G3, G5, G6.<br>Stahl für Größe GS8                                                                 |
| Parti dentate<br>Toothed parts<br>Verzahnung                      | Viti in acciaio cmt / tmp con evolvente rettificato<br>Ruote in bronzo su mozzo in ghisa.                                            | Worms of CH steel with ground tooth profile.<br>Wheels of bronze on cast iron hub.                                                   | Schnecken: Stahl einsatzgehärtet u. Zahnprofil geschliffen.<br>Schnecken-Räder:: Bronze HW Roheisen                           |
| Alberi & Linguetta<br>Shafts & Keys<br>Wellen                     | Acciaio<br>Tolleranze: Alberi h6,<br>Fori E8<br>Linguetta secondo DIN6885 B1                                                         | Steel<br>Tolerances: Shafts h6,<br>Bores E8<br>Keys according to DIN6885 B1                                                          | Stahl<br>Toleranzen: Wellen h6,<br>Bohrungen E8<br>Passfedern nach DIN6885 B1                                                 |
| Albero cavo di uscita<br>Hollow output shaft<br>Ausgangshohlwelle | Acciaio, ghisa grigia o sferoidale GS400                                                                                             | Steel, grey or GS400 ferritic cast iron                                                                                              | Stahl, Grau- oder GS400-guss                                                                                                  |
| Cuscinetti<br>Bearings<br>Lagerung                                | Sfere o rulli secondo grandezza e specifiche tecniche                                                                                | Ball- or roller-types according to sizes and technical requirements                                                                  | Kugel- oder Rollenlager entsprechend den technischen Vorschriften                                                             |
| Paraolio<br>Oil seals<br>Dichtungen                               | Tipo NBR - Nitril-Butadiene Rubber con secondo labbro parapolvere secondo DIN 3760<br>Tipo FKM - Fluoro-elastomero Viton a richiesta | Type NBR - Nitril-Butadiene Rubber with additional anti-dust lip according to DIN 3760<br>Type FKM - Fluor elastomer Viton on demand | Typ NBR - Nitril-Butadien Rubber mit zusätzlicher Staublippe entsprechend DIN 3760<br>Typ FKM - Fluorelaste Viton auf Anfrage |
| Lubrificante<br>Lubricant<br>Schmierung                           | Olio sintetico a lunga durata<br>Gradazione ISO VG 320                                                                               | Synthetic long-life oil<br>Grade ISO VG 320                                                                                          | Synthetisches Getriebeöl<br>ISO VG 320 als Langzeit-Füllung                                                                   |
| Verniciatura<br>Painting<br>Gehäuselackierung                     | Alluminio naturale fino taglia 85<br>Vernice a polveri epossidiche colore standard RAL 7012 dalla taglia 110                         | Aluminium until size 85<br>Epoxy powder paint Standard colour RAL 7012 from size 110                                                 | Aluminium bis Größe 85<br>Epoxydpuverfarbe Standard-farbtton RAL 7012 ab Größe 110                                            |
| Grado di protezione<br>Protection grade<br>Schutzgrad             | Corpo del riduttore: IP66<br>Flange di collegamento: IP20;<br>grado aumentato su richiesta                                           | Gearbox body: IP66<br>Motor flanges and adapters: IP20;<br>increased grade on demand                                                 | Getriebe Gehäuse: IP66<br>Motor- u. Verbindungsflansch: IP20;<br>Schutzart erhöht nach Anfrage                                |
| ATEX                                                              | A richiesta                                                                                                                          | On demand                                                                                                                            | Auf Anfrage                                                                                                                   |

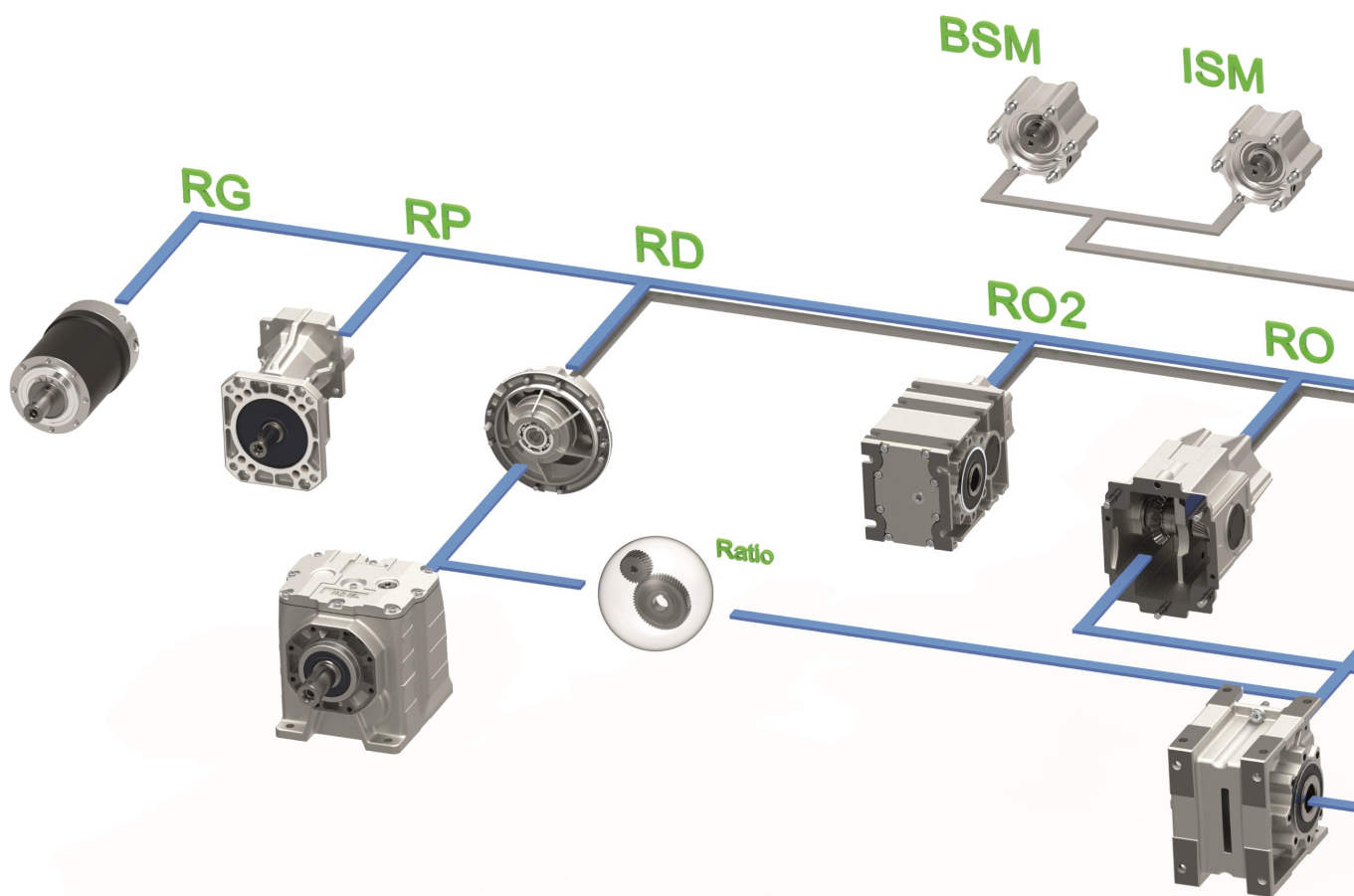
# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

## Abkürzungen - Symbols - Simboli

| Simbolo<br>Symbol<br>Abkürzung | Descrizione - Description - Beschreibung                                                                    |                                                                        |                                                                                |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F_r$ [N]                      | Carico radiale dell'applicazione                                                                            | Application radial load                                                | Radialkraft der Anwendung                                                      |
| $F_{r1}$ [N]                   | Carico radiale di catalogo (entrata)                                                                        | Catalogue radial load (input)                                          | Radialkraft aus dem Katalog (Eingang)                                          |
| $F_{r2}$ [N]                   | Carico radiale di catalogo (uscita)                                                                         | Catalogue radial load (output)                                         | Radialkraft aus dem Katalog (Ausgang)                                          |
| FS                             | Fattore di servizio<br>Service factor<br>Betriebsfaktor                                                     | $FS = \frac{M_2}{M_{(app)}}$                                           |                                                                                |
| $i_n$                          | Rapporto di riduzione nominale                                                                              | Nominal reduction ratio                                                | Nominale Übersetzung                                                           |
| $i_r$                          | Rapporto di riduzione reale                                                                                 | Actual reduction ratio                                                 | Reale Übersetzung                                                              |
| $J_1$ [kgm <sup>2</sup> ]      | Momento d'inerzia del riduttore all'albero di entrata del riduttore                                         | Moment of inertia of the gearbox at gearbox input shaft                | Trägheitsmoment des Getriebes an der Eingangswelle                             |
| Lub [l]                        | Lubrificante (litri)<br>H - Montaggio orizzontale<br>V - Montaggio verticale                                | Lubricant (litres)<br>H - Horizontal mounting<br>V - Vertical mounting | Schmierstoff (Liter)<br>H - waagrechte Einbaulage<br>V - senkrechte Einbaulage |
| $M_2$ [Nm]                     | Coppia massima di uscita del riduttore<br>Gearbox maximum output torque<br>Abtriebsdrehmoment des Getriebes | $M_2 = \frac{9550 * P_1 * \eta}{n_2}$                                  |                                                                                |
| $M_{(app)}$ [Nm]               | Coppia dell'applicazione                                                                                    | Application torque                                                     | Erforderliches Drehmoment der Anwendung                                        |
| $n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]     | Velocità di entrata                                                                                         | Input speed                                                            | Eingangsdrehzahl                                                               |
| $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]     | Velocità di uscita                                                                                          | Output speed                                                           | Ausgangsdrehzahl                                                               |
| $P_1$ [kW]                     | Potenza in entrata<br>Input power<br>Motorleistung                                                          | $P_1 = \frac{M_2 * n_2}{9550 * \eta}$                                  |                                                                                |
| $P_{(kg)}$ [kg]                | Peso                                                                                                        | Weight:                                                                | Gewicht                                                                        |
| $\eta$                         | Rendimento                                                                                                  | Efficiency                                                             | Wirkungsgrad                                                                   |

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

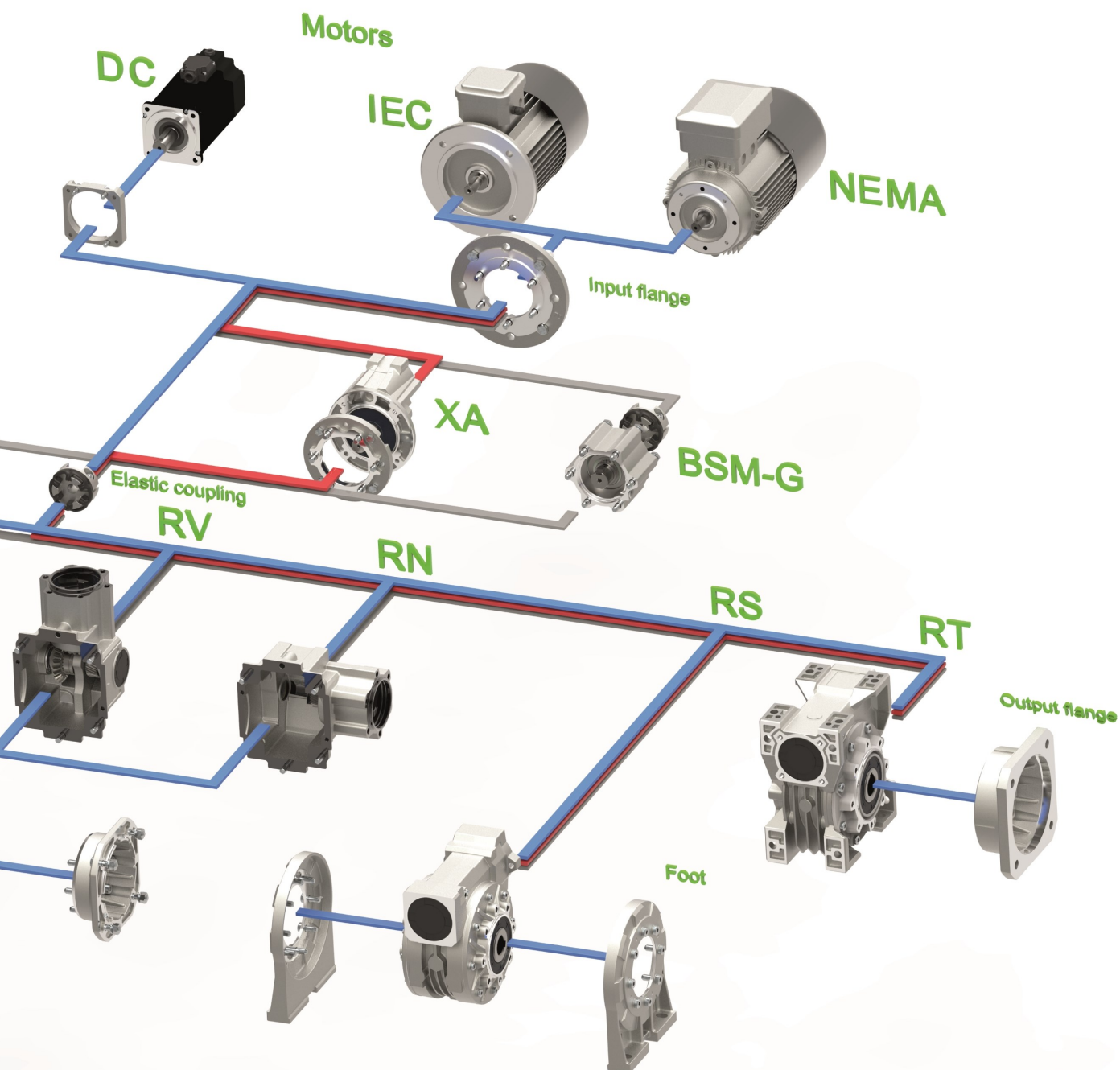
Sistema modulare - Modular System - Modularesystem





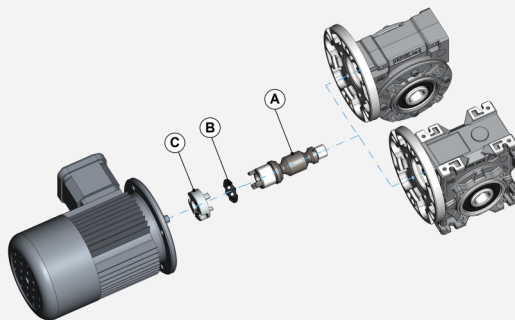
# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

Modularsystem - Modular System - Sistema modulare



## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

### "G" - Descrizione Giunto - Coupling Description - Kupplung Beschreibung



#### A) Semi-giunto riduttore

- Materiale: acciaio
- Integrale con albero entrata
- Supportato con due cuscinetti
- Dimensioni lato entrata invariate

#### B) Anello elastico

- Denti: collegati esternamente
- Materiale: Elastomero Termoplastico IXEF® - Polyarylamide
- Durezza  
90 Shore D
- Temperatura  
-30/+135° C (-22/+275°F)

#### C) Semi-giunto motore

- Materiale:  
Alluminio pressofuso (G3, G5, G6)  
Acciaio (GS3, GS5, GS6, GS8)
- Bilanciatura dinamica
- Calettamento:  
Morsetto (G3, G5, G6)  
Chiavetta (GS3, GS5, GS6, GS8)
- Fori disponibili secondo:  
IEC 72 / DIN42948  
NEMA C e TC

#### Vantaggi:

- Un solo riduttore per rapporto di riduzione
- Maggiore flessibilità
- Aumentata rotazione dello stock
- Eliminazione sfregamento fra chiavetta e cava (tribocorrosione)
- Collegamento riduttore / motore con gioco zero
- Disallineamento angolare ammesso max. 1°
- Elevata rigidità torsionale
- Elevato smorzamento delle vibrazioni

#### Flange entrata:

- Materiale:  
Alluminio fino IEC112 e NEMA TC180  
Ghisa da IEC 132 e NEMA TC200

#### A) Reducer-side coupling hub

- Material: steel
- One piece machined on input shaft
- Two bearing setting
- Unchanged casing dimensions

#### B) Spider

- External tooth connection
- Material: Thermoplastic Elastomer: IXEF® - Polyarylamide
- Hardness  
90 Shore D
- Temperature  
-30/+135°C (-22/+275°F)

#### C) Motor-side coupling hub

- Material:  
Aluminium pressure die cast (G3, G5, G6)  
Steel (GS3, GS5, GS6, GS8)
- Dynamic balancing
- Fitting:  
Clamp (G3, G5, G6)  
Key (GS3, GS5, GS6, GS8)
- Bores, available according to:  
IEC 72 / DIN42948  
NEMA C and TC

#### Advantages:

- One gearbox only for each reduction ratio
- Greater flexibility
- Increased stock rotation
- Elimination of fretting corrosion between key and keyway
- Gearbox / motor connection with zero backlash
- Allowed angular misalignment 1° max.
- High torsional rigidity
- High vibration damping

#### Input flanges:

- Material:  
Aluminium up to IEC112 & NEMA TC180  
Cast iron from IEC 132 & NEMA TC200

#### A) Getriebekupplungshäfte

- Material: Stahl
- integrierte Eingangswelle
- Zwei-Lager-Anordnung
- unveränderte Eingang Abmessungen

#### B) Kupplungsscheibe

- Äußerliche Zahnverbindung
- Material Thermoplastisch Elastomer: IXEF® - Polyarylamide
- Härte  
90 Shore D
- Temperatur  
-30/+135° C (-22/+275°F)

#### C) Motorkupplungshäfte

- Material:  
Aluminium Druckguss (G3, G5, G6)  
Stahl (GS3, GS5, GS6, GS8)
- dynamische Auswuchtung
- Verkeilung:  
Klammer (G3, G5, G6)  
Keil (GS3, GS5, GS6, GS8)
- Bohrungen, nach:  
IEC 72 / DIN42948  
NEMA C u. TC

#### Vorzüge:

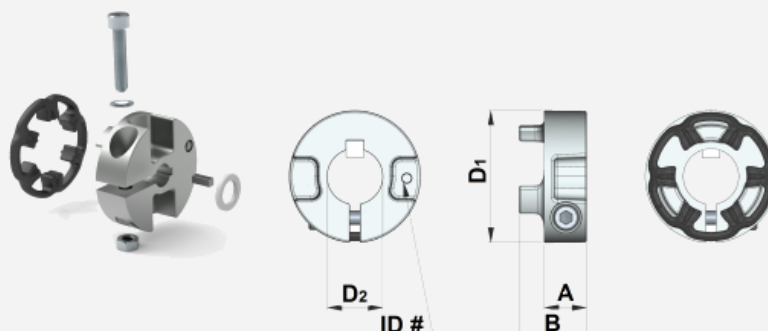
- nur eine Getriebekomponente je Übersetzung
- gesteigerte Flexibilität
- höher Lagerumschlag
- Vermeidung von Passungsost zwischen Keil u. Keil Einschnitt
- Getriebe / Motor Spielfrei Verkeilung
- erlaubt Winkelausgleich bis 1°
- hohe Verdrehsteifigkeit
- hohe Dämpfung von Schwingungen

#### Eingangsfiansche:

- Material:  
Aluminium bis IEC112 u. NEMA C180  
Grauguss ab IEC 132 u. NEMA C200

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

## Kuplungsauswahl - Flexible Coupling Selection - Selezione Giunto elastico - "G"



| Tipo<br>Type<br>Typ | IEC<br>NEMA | Codice Kit<br>Kit Part No.<br>Kit Teil Nr.       | RS - RT                                   | Mt<br>[Nm]                    | Mt <sub>1</sub><br>[Nm] | Mt <sub>2</sub><br>[Nm]             | A<br>[mm] | B<br>[mm] | D <sub>1</sub><br>[mm/<br>inch] | D <sub>2</sub><br>[mm/<br>inch] | ID#                      |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| G3                  | IEC         | KG3.009/X<br>KG3.011/X<br>KG3.014/X              | 28-40<br>28-40<br>40                      | 4.5 - 6<br>4.5 - 6<br>7 - 8.5 | 15<br>15<br>28          | 8-10<br>8-10<br>18-22               | 11        | 19        | 30<br>30<br>36                  | 9<br>11<br>14                   | 309<br>311<br>314        |
|                     | NEMA        | KG3.N42/X<br>KG3.N48/X<br>KG3.N56/X              | 28-40<br>40<br>40                         | 4.5 - 6<br>4.5 - 6<br>7 - 8.5 | 16<br>18<br>30          | 8-10<br>10-12<br>20-24              |           |           | 30<br>36<br>36                  | 3/8"<br>1/2"                    | 3N42<br>3N48             |
| G5                  | IEC         | KG5.011/X<br>KG5.014/X<br>KG5.019/X<br>KG5.024/X | 50-60<br>50-60<br>50-60<br>60             | 8.9 - 10                      | 15<br>30<br>40<br>70    | 8-10<br>12-17<br>20-25<br>30-40     | 19.5      | 31.5      | 45<br>45<br>45<br>52            | 11<br>14<br>19<br>24            | 511<br>514<br>519<br>524 |
|                     | NEMA        | KG5.N56/X<br>KG5.N140/X                          | 50-60<br>60                               |                               | 45<br>60                | 30-35<br>40-45                      |           |           | 45<br>52                        | 1/2"<br>5/8"<br>7/8"            | 5N48<br>5N56<br>5N140    |
| G6                  | IEC         | KG6.014/X<br>KG6.019/X<br>KG6.024/X<br>KG6.028/X | 70<br>70-85-110<br>70-85-110<br>70-85-110 | 15.3 - 18                     | 60<br>90<br>130<br>180  | 30-40<br>50-65<br>85-100<br>100-120 | 19.5      | 31.5      | 58                              | 14<br>19<br>24<br>28            | 614<br>619<br>624<br>628 |
|                     | NEMA        | KG6.N56/X<br>KG6.N140/X<br>KG6.N180/X            | 70-85-110<br>70-85-110<br>70-85-110       |                               | 50<br>85<br>200         | ---<br>---<br>---                   |           |           |                                 | 5/8"<br>7/8"<br>1-1/8"          | 6N56<br>6N140<br>6N180   |

Mt - Coppia di serraggio vite  
 Mt<sub>1</sub> - Coppia trasmissibile con chiavetta  
 Mt<sub>2</sub> - Coppia trasmissibile senza chiavetta  
 \* - Giunto GS8: serraggio con chiavetta e grano di bloccaggio assiale  
 ../X - Codice giunto con elemento elastico nero IXEF

Mt - Screw locking torque  
 Mt<sub>1</sub> - Transmissible torque with key  
 Mt<sub>2</sub> - Transmissible torque without key  
 \* - Coupling GS8: steel, key fit and grub screw  
 ../X - Code of coupling with IXEF black-spider

Mt - Schraubenklemmengrehmoment  
 Mt<sub>1</sub> - Übertragbar Drehmoment mit Keil  
 Mt<sub>2</sub> - Übertragbar Drehmoment ohne Keil  
 \* - Kupplung GS8: Stahl, Keilverkeilung u. gewindestift  
 ../X - Kupplungscode mit schwarzen IXEF-Ring

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

### Flange IEC e Giunto - IEC Flanges & Coupling - IEC-Flansche u. Kupplung

| Tipo Riduttore<br>Gearbox Type<br>Getriebestyp | Tipo Flangia<br>Flange Type<br>Flanschtyp | IEC                               | Flangia - Flange - Flansch                                   |                                                              | Giunto - Coupling - Kupplung         |                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                |                                           |                                   | Kit Part No. B5                                              | Kit Part No. B14                                             | Tipo - Type - Typ                    | Kit Part No.                                     |
| RS-RT 28                                       | FM 28                                     | IEC56<br>IEC63                    | K530.206.120<br>K530.206.140                                 | K530.206.080<br>K530.206.090                                 | G3 ø9<br>G3 ø11                      | KG3.009/X<br>KG3.011/X                           |
| RS-RT 40                                       | FM 40                                     | IEC56<br>IEC63<br>IEC71           | K531.206.120<br>K531.206.140<br>K531.206.160                 | K531.206.080<br>K531.206.090<br>K531.206.105                 | G3 ø9<br>G3 ø11<br>G3 ø14            | KG3.009/X<br>KG3.011/X<br>KG3.014/X              |
| RS-RT 50                                       | FM 50                                     | IEC63<br>IEC71<br>IEC80           | K532.206.140<br>K532.206.160<br>K532.206.200                 | K532.206.090<br>K532.206.105<br>K532.206.120                 | G5 ø11<br>G5 ø14<br>G5 ø19           | KG5.011/X<br>KG5.014/X<br>KG5.019/X              |
| RS-RT 60                                       | FM 60                                     | IEC71<br>IEC80<br>IEC90           | K539.206.160<br>K539.206.200<br>K539.206.200                 | K539.206.105<br>K539.206.120<br>K539.206.140                 | G5 ø14<br>G5 ø19<br>G5 ø24           | KG5.014/X<br>KG5.019/X<br>KG5.024/X              |
| RS-RT 70                                       | FM 70                                     | IEC71<br>IEC80<br>IEC90<br>IEC100 | K533.206.160<br>K533.206.200<br>K533.206.200<br>K533.206.250 | K533.206.105<br>K533.206.120<br>K533.206.140<br>K533.206.160 | G6 ø14<br>G6 ø19<br>G6 ø24<br>G6 ø28 | KG6.014/X<br>KG6.019/X<br>KG6.024/X<br>KG6.028/X |
| RS-RT 85                                       | FM 85                                     | IEC80<br>IEC90<br>IEC100/112      | K534.206.200<br>K534.206.200<br>K534.206.250                 | K534.206.120<br>K534.206.140<br>K534.206.160                 | G6 ø19<br>G6 ø24<br>G6 ø28           | KG6.019/X<br>KG6.024/X<br>KG6.028/X              |
| RS-RT 110                                      | FM 110                                    | IEC90<br>IEC100/112<br>IEC132     | K535.206.200<br>K535.206.250<br>K535.206.300                 | ---<br>K535.206.160<br>K535.206.200                          | G6 ø24<br>G6 ø28<br># ø38            | KG6.024/X<br>KG6.028/X<br>---                    |
| RS 130                                         | FM 130                                    | IEC100/112<br>IEC 132             | K536.206.250<br>K537.206.300                                 | ---<br>K536.206.200                                          | # ø28<br># ø38                       | ---<br>---                                       |
| RS 150                                         | FM 150                                    | IEC100/112<br>IEC 132<br>IEC 160  | K536.206.250<br>K537.206.300<br>K537.206.350                 | K536.206.200<br>K536.206.250<br>---                          | # ø28<br># ø38<br># ø42              | ---<br>---<br>---                                |
| XA 63                                          | FM 40                                     | IEC56<br>IEC63                    | K531.206.120<br>K531.206.140                                 | K531.206.080<br>K531.206.090                                 | # ø9<br># ø11                        | ---<br>---                                       |
| XA 71                                          | FM 50                                     | IEC71                             | K532.206.160                                                 | K532.206.105                                                 | # ø14                                | ---                                              |
| XA 80                                          | FM 70                                     | IEC80<br>IEC90                    | K533.206.200<br>K533.206.200                                 | K533.206.120<br>K533.206.140                                 | # ø19<br># ø24                       | ---<br>---                                       |
| XA 100                                         | FM 85                                     | IEC80<br>IEC90<br>IEC100/112      | K534.206.200<br>K534.206.200<br>K534.206.250                 | K534.206.120<br>K534.206.140<br>K534.206.160                 | G6 ø19<br>G6 ø24<br>G6 ø28           | KG6.019/X<br>KG6.024/X<br>KG6.028/X              |

# - Accoppiamento motore con chiavetta  
 ../X - Codice del giunto con anello nero  
 IXEF

# - Key / keyway motor fitting  
 ../X - Code of coupling with IXEF black-  
 spider

# - Motormontage mit Keil / Keilriemen  
 ../X - Kupplungscode mit schwarzen IXEF-  
 Ring

## Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

### NEMA-Flansche u. Kupplung - NEMA Flanges & Coupling - Flange NEMA e Giunto

| Tipo Riduttore<br>Gearbox Type<br>Getriebetyp | Tipo Flangia<br>Flange Type<br>Flanschtyp | NEMA                               | Codice Kit Flangia<br>Flange Kit Part No.<br>Flansch Kit Teil Nr. | Giunto - Coupling - Kupplung                     |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                               |                                           |                                    |                                                                   | Tipo - Type - Typ                                | Kit Part No.                           |
| RS-RT 28                                      | FM 28                                     | 42 C                               | K530.207.N048                                                     | G3 ø 3/8"                                        | KG3.N042/X                             |
| RS-RT 40                                      | FM 40                                     | 42 C<br>48 C<br>56 C               | K531.227.N048<br>K531.227.N048<br>K531.227.N056                   | G3 ø 3/8"<br>G3 ø 1/2"<br>G3 ø 5/8"              | KG3.N042/X<br>KG3.N048/X<br>KG3.N056/X |
| RS-RT 50                                      | FM 50                                     | 56 C                               | K532.227.N056                                                     | G5 ø 5/8                                         | KG5.N056/X                             |
| RS-RT 60                                      | FM 60                                     | 56 C<br>140 TC                     | K539.227.N056<br>K539.227.N056                                    | G5 ø 5/8"<br>G5 ø 7/8"                           | KG5.N056/X<br>KG5.N140/X               |
| RS-RT 70                                      | FM 70                                     | 56 C<br>140 TC<br>180 TC           | K533.227.N056<br>K533.227.N056<br>K533.227.N180                   | G6 ø 5/8"<br>G6 ø 7/8"<br>G6 ø 1-1/8"            | KG6.N056/X<br>KG6.N140/X<br>KG6.N180/X |
| RS-RT 85                                      | FM 85                                     | 56 C<br>140 TC<br>180 TC           | K534.227.N056<br>K534.227.N056<br>K534.227.N180                   | G6 ø 5/8"<br>G6 ø 7/8"<br>G6 ø 1-1/8"            | KG6.N056/X<br>KG6.N140/X<br>KG6.N180/X |
| RS-RT 110                                     | FM 110                                    | 56 C<br>140 TC<br>180 TC           | K535.227.N056<br>K535.227.N056<br>K535.227.N180                   | G6 ø 5/8"<br>G6 ø 7/8"<br>G6 ø 1-1/8"            | KG6.N056/X<br>KG6.N140/X<br>KG6.N180/X |
| RS 130                                        | FM 130                                    | 56 C<br>140 TC<br>180 TC           | K536.227.N056<br>K536.227.N056<br>K536.227.N180                   | # ø 5/8"<br># ø 7/8"<br># ø 1-1/8"               | ---<br>---<br>---                      |
| RS 150                                        | FM 130                                    | 56 C<br>140 TC<br>180 TC<br>210 TC | K537.227.N056<br>K537.227.N056<br>K537.227.N180<br>K537.227.N180  | # ø 5/8"<br># ø 7/8"<br># ø 1-1/8"<br># ø 1-1/8" | ---<br>---<br>---<br>---               |
| XA 63                                         | FM 40                                     | * IEC56<br>* IEC63                 | K531.206.120<br>K531.206.140                                      | # ø9 mm<br># ø11 mm                              | ---<br>---                             |
| XA 71                                         | FM 50                                     | * IEC71                            | K532.206.160                                                      | # ø14 mm                                         | ---                                    |
| XA 80                                         | FM 70                                     | * IEC80<br>* IEC90                 | K533.206.200<br>K533.206.200                                      | # ø19 mm<br># ø24 mm                             | ---<br>---                             |
| XA 100                                        | FM 85                                     | 56 C<br>140 TC<br>180 TC           | K334.227.N056<br>K334.227.N056<br>K334.227.N180                   | G6 ø 5/8"<br>G6 ø 7/8"<br>G6 ø 1-1/8"            | KG6.N056/X<br>KG6.N140/X<br>KG6.N180/X |

# - Accoppiamento motore con chiavetta  
 \* - Entrata solo IEC  
 ../X - Codice del giunto con anello nero IXEF

# - Key / keyway motor fitting  
 \* - IEC input only  
 ../X - Code of coupling with IXEF black-spider

# - Motormontage mit Keil / Keilriemen  
 \* - Nur IEC-Eingang  
 ../X - Kupplungscode mit schwarzen IXEF-Ring



## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

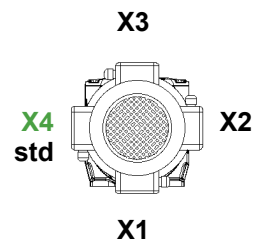
Designazione Riduttore e Motore - Gearbox & Motor Designation - Getriebe- u. Motorbezeichnungen

### DESIGNAZIONE DEL RIDUTTORE - GEARBOX DESIGNATION - GETRIEBEBEZEICHNUNG

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                  |              |           |           |           |              |            |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>F</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>RT</b> | <b>-G</b><br>--- | <b>[../]</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>B3</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>IEC71</b> | <b>B14</b> | <b>(OPS, OPP)</b> |
| OPS = Opzioni standard pag. 56 e 64 - Standard options pages 56 and 64 - Standard Optionen Seite 56 u. 64<br>OPP = Opzioni piè pagina - Options at the foot of the page - Optionen siehe Seitenende                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                  |              |           |           |           |              |            |                   |
| Forma motore - Motor form - Motorbauform<br>Grandezza del motore elettrico - Electric motor frame - Motorbaugröße<br>Rapporto di riduzione - Reduction ratio - Untersetzungsverhältnis<br>Forma costruttiva del riduttore - Gearbox form - Bauform des Getriebes<br>Grandezza riduttore - Gearbox size - Baugröße des Getriebes<br>63/, 71/, 80/ (FXA) = Grandezza precoppia - Helical stage size - Baugröße Vorstufe<br>28/, 40/, 50/ (FRS / FRT) = Grandezza 1° riduttore - 1st gearbox size - Baugröße Getriebe 1. |           |                  |              |           |           |           |              |            |                   |
| -G = entrata con giunto G - input with Coupling G - Eingang mit Kupplung G<br>--- = Cava & chiavetta - Keyway & key - Keil Einschnitt u. Keil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                  |              |           |           |           |              |            |                   |
| RS, RT, RA, TA, RS/RS, RT/RT = Tipo riduttore - Gearbox type - Getriebetyp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                  |              |           |           |           |              |            |                   |
| M = Motoriduttore - Geared motor - Getriebemotor<br>F = Riduttore con flangia entrata - Gearbox with input flange - Getriebe mit Eingangsflansch<br>S = Riduttore senza flangia entrata - Gearbox without input flange - Getriebe ohne Eingangsflansch<br>... = (nulla) Riduttore con albero entrata sporgente - (nothing) Gearbox with input free shaft - (nichts) mit freie Eingangswelle                                                                                                                           |           |                  |              |           |           |           |              |            |                   |

### DESIGNAZIONE DEL MOTORE - MOTOR DESIGNATION - MOTORBEZEICHNUNG

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |             |          |            |                   |             |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| <b>MT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>0.37 kW</b> | <b>71 B</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>B14</b> | <b>230/400/50</b> | <b>IP55</b> | <b>F</b> | <b>X4</b> |
| Posizione della morsettiera - Terminal box position - Klemmkastenposition<br>Classe isolamento - Insulation class - Isolationsklasse<br>Grado di protezione - Protection class - Schutzart<br>Tensione / Frequenza - Voltage/frequency - Spannung/Frequenz<br>Forma costruttiva - Mounting form - Bauform<br>Numero poli - Number of poles - Polzahl<br>Grandezza IEC del motore - IEC motor frame - IEC-Motorbaugröße<br>Potenza del motore - Motor power - Motorleistung |                |             |          |            |                   |             |          |           |
| MT = Motore trifase - Three-phase motor - Dreiphasenmotor<br>MM = Motore monofase - Single-phase motor - Einphasenmotor<br>MA = Motore autofrenante - Brake motor - Bremsmotor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |             |          |            |                   |             |          |           |



### “OPP” OPZIONI - OPTIONS - OPTIONEN

|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L'allestimento standard, ove non diversamente richiesto, è montato sul lato destro visto dall'entrata. | Standard fitting side, unless otherwise requested, is the right side of the gearbox when seen from the input side. | Die Standardausführung, wenn nicht gesondert angefragt, wird auf die rechte Seite, vom Eingang her betrachtet, montiert. |
| ACØ - Albero cavo non std ø..                                                                          | ACØ - Non-standard hollow shaft ø..                                                                                | ACØ - Sonderhohlwelle ø..                                                                                                |
| CS - Cuscinetti uscita non std                                                                         | CS - Heavy duty output bearings                                                                                    | CS - Sonderlager Ausgang                                                                                                 |
| F, FL - Flangia uscita aggiuntiva                                                                      | F, FL - Additional output flange                                                                                   | F, FL - zusätzlicher FL Ausgangsflansch                                                                                  |
| GRM - Gioco ridotto montaggio                                                                          | GRM - Reduced end play                                                                                             | GRM - spielarme Montage                                                                                                  |
| LNS - Lubrificazione non std                                                                           | LNS - Non- standard lubrication                                                                                    | LNS - Sonderschmierung                                                                                                   |
| VB - Vite bisporgente                                                                                  | VB - NDE wormshaft extension                                                                                       | VB - Schneckenwelle beidseitig                                                                                           |

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

Elektronischer Katalog - Guided Selection - Configurazione assistita VARsize



## Modularità e la flessibilità

hanno guidato il progetto dei prodotti VARVEL fino dagli anni 2000: così, la disponibilità di riduttori in kit ha permesso il montaggio in pochi minuti utilizzando una normale attrezzatura.

Questo permette la massima flessibilità ai distributori e rivenditori VARVEL che, grazie ad un numero limitato di elementi, possono configurare all'istante il prodotto richiesto dai clienti.

Il programma di selezione **VARsize**® disponibile nel sito web

[www.varvel.com](http://www.varvel.com)

permette un facile dimensionamento dei prodotti VARVEL.

## Disegni 2D/3D

Tramite configurazione assistita si generano modelli 3D e disegni 2D nei formati CAD più diffusi.

## Configurazione assistita

Identifica, fra tutte le serie, i riduttori che sono adeguati per soddisfare i parametri di funzionamento richiesti (potenza, coppia, velocità, fattore di servizio, ecc.). Definita la grandezza del riduttore, un documento è generato dai dati della richiesta, così come il disegno dimensionale PDF, il modello 3D e il disegno 2D.

## Modularity and flexibility

have been leading the design of VARVEL products since the years 2000: this way, the gearbox-kit concept was carried out allowing anyone to assemble the unit in few minutes with standard tooling.

This feature provides the highest flexibility to VARVEL's distributors and resellers who - thanks to a limited kit selection - are able to immediately configure the required product.

**VARsize**® selection program, available from our web-site

[www.varvel.com](http://www.varvel.com)

allows a friendly sizing of VARVEL product range.

## 2D/3D Drawings

A guided selection lets 2D/3D models downloaded for the most popular CAD systems.

## Guided selection

This option returns a list of applicable product configurations upon a given sequence of application parameters (power, output torque, rpm, service factor etc.); a PDF data sheet featuring performance data and dimensional drawings is generated for each configuration, as well as the 3D model and 2D drawings.

## Bausteinprinzip und Flexibilität

bestimmen die Gestaltung der VARVEL Produkte seit 2000. Dieses Konzept ermöglicht jedermann in kurzer Zeit mit Standardwerkzeugen das gewünschte Getriebe zu montieren.

Damit wird allen Verkäufern von VARVEL Antrieb ein Höchstmaß an Flexibilität gegeben, um mit wenigen Bauteilen ein gewünschtes Getriebe zu konfigurieren.

**VARsize**® als Auswahlprogramm auf unserer Internetseite

[www.varvel.com](http://www.varvel.com)

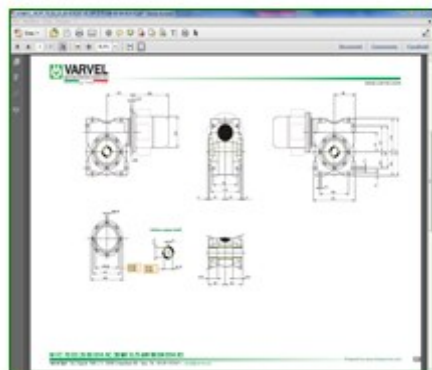
bietet eine angepasste Antriebsauslegung.

## 2D/3D-Zeichnungen

Die unterstützte Auswahl bietet die Möglichkeit 2D/3D Modelle für die gängigen CAD Systeme zu laden.

## Unterstützte Auswahl

Mit diesem Dienst wird eine Liste möglicher Produktvarianten erzeugt, bestimmt durch Parameter (Leistung, Moment, Drehzahl, Betriebsfaktor usw.); ein PDF Datenblatt mit Leistungsdaten und Maßbild ist für jede dieser Konfigurationen verfügbar, ebenso wie 3D Modelle und 2D Zeichnungen.

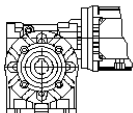
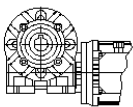
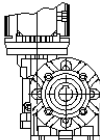
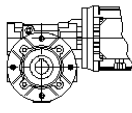
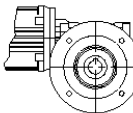
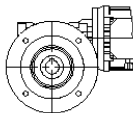
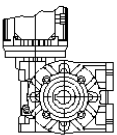
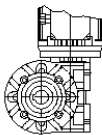
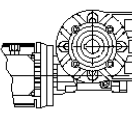
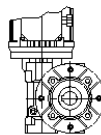
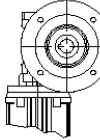
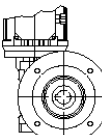
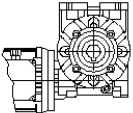
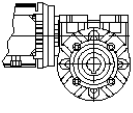
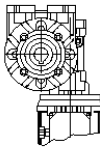
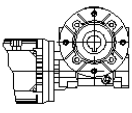
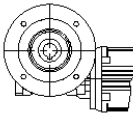
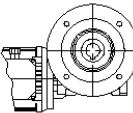
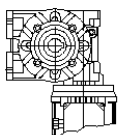
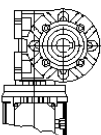
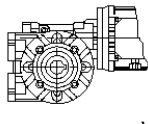
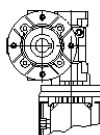
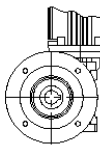
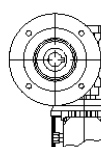
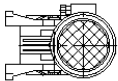
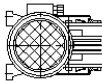
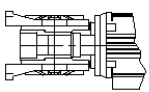
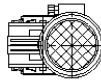
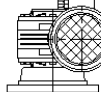
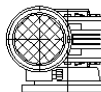
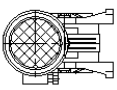
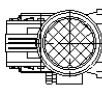
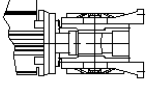
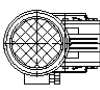
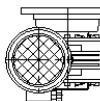
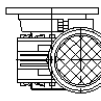


## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

Posizioni di montaggio - Mounting positions - Einbaulagen

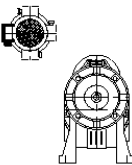
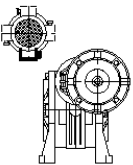
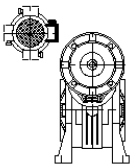
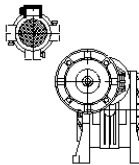
### RS, RA, RS/RS

Fissaggio riduttore - Gearbox fixing - Befestigung des Getriebe

| S (SA)                                                                                        | I (IA)                                                                                        | D (DA)                                                                                        | PC (PA, PB)                                                                                   | FL (FA, FB, FR)                                                                                 |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>B3 (std) | <br>B3 (std) | <br>B3 (std) | <br>B5 (std) | <br>B5 (std) | <br>B5i    |
| <br>V5       | <br>V5       | <br>V5       | <br>B5a      | <br>B5a      | <br>B5ai   |
| <br>B8      | <br>B8      | <br>B8      | <br>B5b     | <br>B5b     | <br>B5bi  |
| <br>V6     | <br>V6     | <br>V6     | <br>B5c    | <br>B5c    | <br>B5ci |
| <br>B6     | <br>B6     | <br>B6     | <br>V1     | <br>V1     | <br>V1i  |
| <br>B7     | <br>B7     | <br>B7     | <br>V3     | <br>V3     | <br>V3i  |

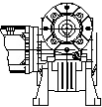
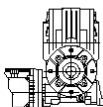
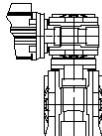
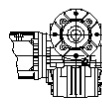
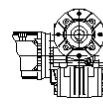
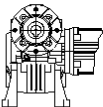
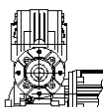
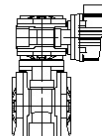
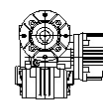
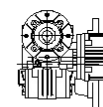
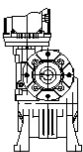
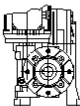
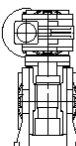
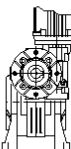
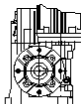
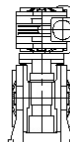
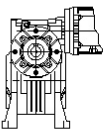
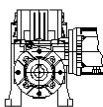
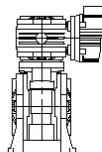
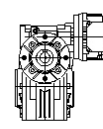
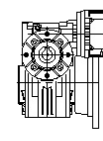
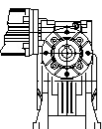
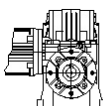
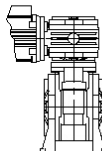
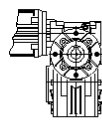
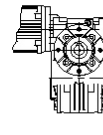
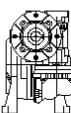
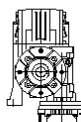
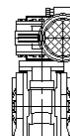
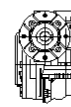
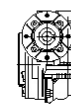
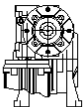
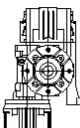
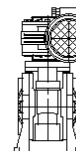
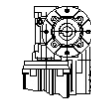
### RA

Posizione precoppia - Helical stage position - Position der Vorstufe

| 10 (std)                                                                            | 11                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

Einbaulagen - Mounting positions - Posizioni di montaggio

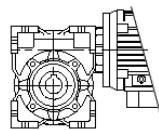
| <b>RS/RS</b><br>Posizione primo riduttore - First gearbox position - Position des ersten Getriebe |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                   | <b>S (SA)</b>                                                                       | <b>I (IA)</b>                                                                       | <b>D (DA)</b>                                                                       | <b>PC (PA, PB)</b>                                                                    | <b>FL (FA, FB, FR)</b>                                                                |
| <b>11</b>                                                                                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>12</b>                                                                                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>13</b>                                                                                         |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>14</b>                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>15</b>                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>16</b>                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>17</b>                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>18</b>                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

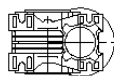
### Posizioni di montaggio - Mounting positions - Einbaulagen

#### RT, TA, RT/RT

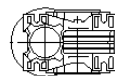
- Fissaggio riduttore
- Gearbox fixing
- Befestigung des Getriebe



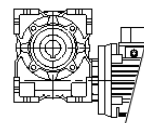
B3 (std)



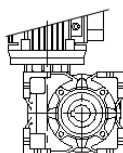
B6



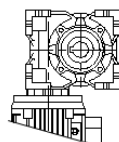
B7



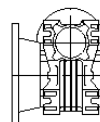
B8



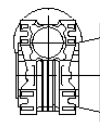
V5



V6



F (std)



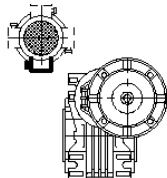
Fi

#### TA

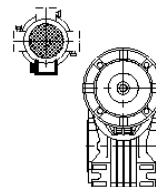
- Posizione precoppia
- Helical stage position
- Position der Vorstufe



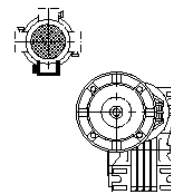
10 (std)



11



12



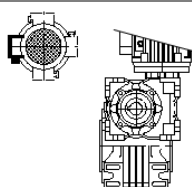
13

#### RT/RT

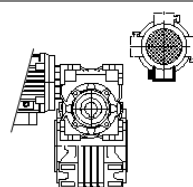
- Posizione primo riduttore
- First gearbox position
- Position des ersten Getriebe



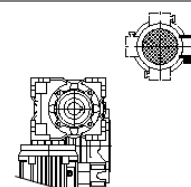
20 (std)



21



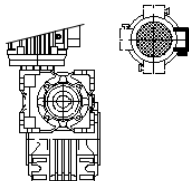
22



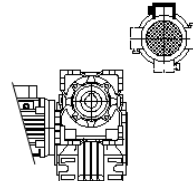
23



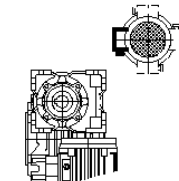
24



25



26



27



## Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

Gewichte u. Schmiermittel - Weights & Lubricants - Pesì e Lubrificanti

| PESI - WEIGHTS - GEWICHTE |      |              |      |                    |      |
|---------------------------|------|--------------|------|--------------------|------|
| RS<br>RT                  | kg   | RA<br>TA     | kg   | RS / RS<br>RT / RT | kg   |
| 28                        | 1.1  | 63 / 40      | 4.0  | 28 / 28            | 2.5  |
| 40                        | 2.5  | 63 / 50      | 5.3  | 28 / 40            | 3.9  |
| 50                        | 3.8  | 63 / 60      | 8.0  | 28 / 50            | 5.2  |
| 60                        | 6.5  | 71 / 50      | 6.6  | 28 / 60            | 7.9  |
| 70                        | 9.0  | 71 / 60      | 9.3  | 40 / 70            | 12.0 |
| 85                        | 13.5 | 71 / 70      | 11.8 | 40 / 85            | 16.5 |
| 110                       | 39.0 | 71 / 85      | 16.3 | 50 / 110           | 45.0 |
| RS 130                    | 50.0 | 80 / 60      | 10.5 | RS60 / 130         | 57.0 |
| RS 150                    | 80.0 | 80 / 70      | 13.0 | RS70 / 150         | 90.0 |
|                           |      | 80 / 85      | 17.5 |                    |      |
|                           |      | 80 / 110     | 43.0 |                    |      |
|                           |      | 100 / 110    | 46.0 |                    |      |
|                           |      | RS100 / 130  | 64.0 |                    |      |
|                           |      | RS 100 / 150 | 94.0 |                    |      |

| LUBRIFICANTI - LUBRICANTS - SCHMIERMittel<br>[l, l <sub>1</sub> , l <sub>2</sub> = litri, litres, Liter] |      |              |                                |                    |                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| RS<br>RT                                                                                                 | l    | RA<br>TA     | l <sub>1</sub> /l <sub>2</sub> | RS / RS<br>RT / RT | l <sub>1</sub> /l <sub>2</sub> |
| 28                                                                                                       | 0.03 | 63 / 40      | 0.04 / 0.08                    | 28 / 28            | 0.03 / 0.03                    |
| 40                                                                                                       | 0.08 | 63 / 50      | 0.04 / 0.13                    | 28 / 40            | 0.03 / 0.08                    |
| 50                                                                                                       | 0.13 | 63 / 60      | 0.04 / 0.25                    | 28 / 50            | 0.03 / 0.13                    |
| 60                                                                                                       | 0.25 | 71 / 50      | 0.05 / 0.13                    | 28 / 60            | 0.03 / 0.25                    |
| 70                                                                                                       | 0.35 | 71 / 60      | 0.05 / 0.25                    | 40 / 70            | 0.08 / 0.35                    |
| 85                                                                                                       | 0.60 | 71 / 70      | 0.05 / 0.35                    | 40 / 85            | 0.08 / 0.60                    |
| 110                                                                                                      | 1.50 | 71 / 85      | 0.05 / 0.60                    | 50 / 110           | 0.13 / 1.50                    |
| RS 130                                                                                                   | 2.75 | 80 / 60      | 0.10 / 0.25                    | RS60 / 130         | 0.23 / 2.75                    |
| RS 150                                                                                                   | 4.40 | 80 / 70      | 0.10 / 0.35                    | RS70 / 150         | 0.35 / 4.40                    |
|                                                                                                          |      | 80 / 85      | 0.10 / 0.60                    |                    |                                |
|                                                                                                          |      | 80 / 110     | 0.10 / 1.50                    |                    |                                |
|                                                                                                          |      | 100 / 110    | 0.20 / 1.50                    |                    |                                |
|                                                                                                          |      | RS100 / 130  | 0.20 / 2.75                    |                    |                                |
|                                                                                                          |      | RS 100 / 150 | 0.20 / 4.40                    |                    |                                |

# RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

## Fattori di servizio - Service factors - Betriebsfaktoren

### FATTORE DI SERVIZIO - SERVICE FACTOR - BETRIEBSFAKTOR del riduttore of the gearbox des Getriebes

Il fattore di servizio FS1.0 è inteso come rappresentativo di un funzionamento di 8-10 ore al giorno, con carico uniforme e avviamenti inferiori a 6 all'ora e temperatura ambiente fra 15 e 35 °C.

Il rapporto fra la coppia massima di uscita  $M_2$  del gruppo e la coppia richiesta dalla applicazione  $M_{(app)}$  determina il Fattore di Utilizzo del gruppo che deve essere uguale o superiore al fattore di servizio SF.

Per temperatura massima ambiente maggiore di 40 °C oppure minore di 0 °C interpellare il Servizio pre-vendita.

Service factor FS1.0 is meant as typical of 8-10 hours/day operation, with uniform load and starts/ stops lower than 6 per hour and ambient temperature between 15 and 35 Celsius.

The ratio between the drive's maximum output torque  $M_2$  and application torque  $M_{(app)}$  defines the drive's Duty Factor that must be equal or bigger than the Service Factor SF.

For max. ambient temperature exceeding 40 °C or below 0 °C, please ask our Pre-sales Service.

Für den Servicefaktor FS1.0 gilt ein 8- bis 10-stündiger Betrieb mit gleichförmiger Last und bis zu 6 Start/Stopp je Stunde und Umgebungstemperaturen zwischen 15° und 35 °C.

Das Verhältnis zwischen dem maximalen Ausgangsdrehmoment des Getriebes  $M_2$  und des erfragtem Drehmoment der Anwendung  $M_{(app)}$ , bestimmt den Ausnutzungsfaktor der Gruppe, der gleich oder größer als der Betriebsfaktor SF sein muss.

Für max. Umgebungstemperatur über 40° C oder unter 0° C, fragen Sie bitte unseren Vorverkauf Kundenservice.

### Fattore di Servizio - Service Factor - Betriebsfaktor SF

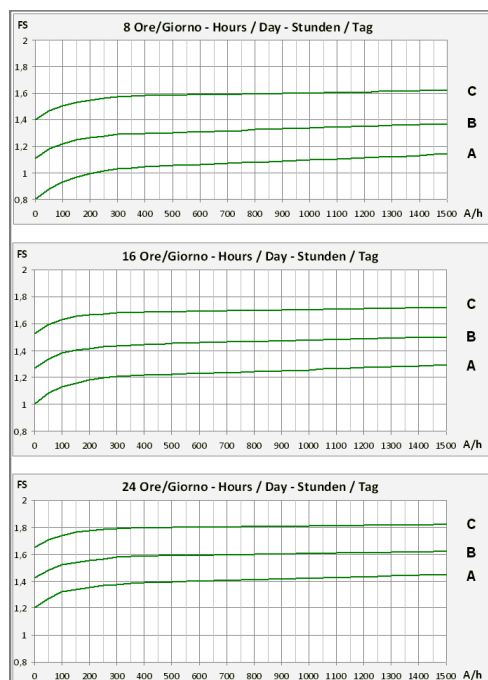
| Tipo di Carico<br>Charge Type<br>Belastung-Typ |                                                        |                                                      |                                                       | Avviamenti / Ora<br>Start-Stops per Hour<br>Schaltungen pro Stunde |                 | SF = SF <sub>1</sub> x SF <sub>2</sub> |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| ore<br>hours<br>Stunden                        | uniforme<br>uniform<br>gleichmäßige<br>SF <sub>1</sub> | variabile<br>variable<br>variabel<br>SF <sub>1</sub> | a urti<br>with shocks<br>mit Stöße<br>SF <sub>1</sub> | numero<br>number<br>Anzahl                                         | SF <sub>2</sub> |                                        |
| 8                                              | 0.8                                                    | 1.1                                                  | 1.4                                                   | 6                                                                  | 1.0             |                                        |
| 16                                             | 1.0                                                    | 1.3                                                  | 1.5                                                   | 60                                                                 | 1.2             |                                        |
| 24                                             | 1.2                                                    | 1.4                                                  | 1.6                                                   | 120                                                                | 1.3             |                                        |

### Fattore di accelerazione delle masse - Mass acceleration factor - Beschleunigungsfaktor der Massen

Classi di carico  
Load class  
Belastungsklassen

- A - Carico uniforme  
Uniform load  $k_{(a)} \leq 0.2$   
Gleichförmige Last
- B - Carico con urti moderati  
Moderate shock load  $0.2 < k_{(a)} \leq 3$   
Ungleichförmige Last
- C - Carico con forti urti  
Severe shock load  $3 < k_{(a)} \leq 10$   
Stark ungleichförmige Last

A/h - Numero di avviamenti/ora  
Number of starts/stops per hour  
Anzahl der Schaltungen je Stunde



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

## Betriebstypen - Service types - Tipi di servizio

| TIPO DI SERVIZIO<br>del motore                                          | DUTY TYPE<br>of the motor                                    | BETRIEBSARTEN<br>des Motors                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I vari tipi di servizi sono definiti dalle norme CEI EN60034-1/IEC34-1. | Duty types are defined by CEI EN 60034-1 / IEC34-1 Standard. | Die Betriebsarten sind definiert in den Normen CEI EN 60034-1 / IEC34-1. |

### Servizio continuo S1 - S1 Continuous duty - S1-Dauerbetrieb

Funzionamento a carico costante per un periodo di tempo indefinito (N), comunque sufficiente a raggiungere l'equilibrio termico.

Steady load operation for an indefinite period (N), but long enough to achieve thermal balancing.

Betrieb mit konstanter Belastung über eine unbestimmte Zeit (N), ohne dass der thermische Beharrungszustand der Maschine beeinträchtigt wird.

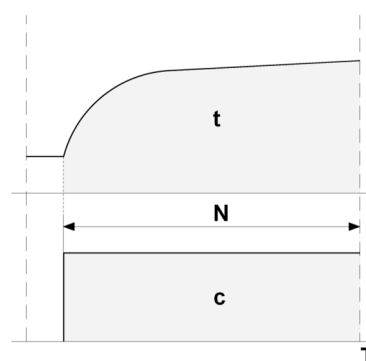
**FS = 1.0**

N = Tempo di lavoro  
Operation time  
Betriebszeit

c = Carico  
Load  
Belastung

t = Temperatura  
Temperature  
Temperatur

T = Tempo  
Time  
Zeit



### Servizio intermittente periodico S3 - S3 Periodic intermittent duty- S3-Aussetzbetriebe

Funzionamento secondo un ciclo (C) comprendente un periodo di tempo a carico costante (N) ed un periodo di tempo di riposo (R). Gli avviamenti non influiscono sulle temperature. Il ciclo (C) di riferimento è di 10 minuti complessivi. Il rapporto di intermittenza viene determinato secondo la formula seguente.

Operation according to cycle (C) including steady load time (N) and rest time (R). Starts/stops do not affect temperature. The reference cycle (C) is up to a total of 10 minutes. Intermittence ratio is calculated according the following formula.

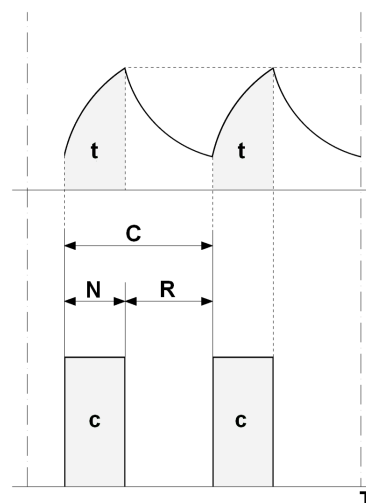
Betrieb als Folge (C) gleichartiger Spiele mit konstanter Last während der Zeit (N) und einer folgenden Pause (R). Starten/Anhalten beeinflussen nicht die Temperatur. Für die Zyklusdauer (C) gilt eine Zeit von 10 Minuten. Die Intermittenzübersetzung wird nach die folgende Formel bestimmt.

$$\frac{N}{(N+R)} * 100 = \begin{matrix} 60\% & \text{FS 1.1} \\ 40\% & \text{FS 1.2} \\ 25\% & \text{FS 1.3} \\ 15\% & \text{FS 1.4} \end{matrix}$$

N = Tempo di lavoro  
Operation time  
Betriebsdauer

R = Tempo di riposo  
Rest time  
Pause

C = Ciclo di lavoro  
Duty cycle  
Zyklusdauer



# RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

## Carichi esterni - External Loads - Äußere Kräfte

### CARICHI RADIALI USCITA - OUTPUT RADIAL LOADS (OHL) - AUSGANGSRADIALKRÄFTE

I carichi radiali riportati nelle tabelle debbono essere verificati in base alla velocità di uscita, alla posizione di montaggio e al tipo di elemento di trasmissione montato sull'albero di uscita del riduttore tramite il relativo fattore  $k_{(t)}$ .

Radial (overhung) loads - as shown in the following tables - should be checked according to output speed, mounting position and type of the transmission element fitted on the gearbox output shaft by the appropriate  $k_{(t)}$  rating factor.

Die Radialkräfte in den Tabellen müssen mit entsprechender Abtriebs-Drehzahl, der Montageposition und dem Übertragungselement montiert auf der Getriebe-Ausgangswelle durch entsprechendem Faktor  $k_t$  verglichen werden.

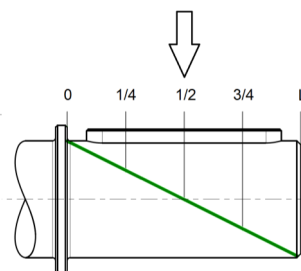
### Punto di applicazione del carico radiale - Application point of radial load - Anwendung-Punkt der Radialbelastung

Il carico radiale ( $F_{r2}$ ) è considerato applicato alla mezziera dell'albero di uscita. Altre posizioni originano carichi da correggere con l'appropriato fattore  $k_L$ . Esempi della distanza da spallamento dell'albero:

OHL ( $F_{r2}$ ) is considered as applied at the output shaft mid-point. Other positions origin loads to be adjusted with the appropriate factor  $k_L$ . Examples of the distance from the shaft shoulder:

Die Radialbelastung ( $F_{r2}$ ) wird auf der Mitte der Ausgangswelle angelegt. Andere Positionen erzeugen Lasten, die mit dem entsprechendem Faktor  $k_L$  zu korrigieren sind. Beispiele für den Abstand der Stufenwelle:

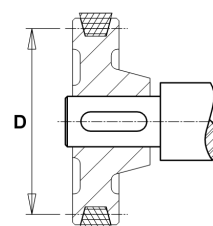
| $k_L$ | L         |
|-------|-----------|
| 1.1   | $1/4 * L$ |
| 1.0   | $1/2 * L$ |
| 0.9   | $3/4 * L$ |
| 0.8   | L         |



### Elemento della trasmissione - Transmission element - Übertragungselement

| $k_T$ | Tipo                            | Type                             | Typ                          |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.15  | Ingranaggio<br>n. denti < 17    | Gear<br>tooth No. < 17           | Zahnrad<br>Zähnezahl < 17    |
| 1.40  | Pignone catena<br>n. denti < 13 | Chain sprocket<br>tooth No. < 13 | Kettenrad<br>Zähnezahl < 13  |
| 1.25  | n. denti < 20                   | tooth No. < 20                   | Zähnezahl < 20               |
| 1.00  | n. denti > 20                   | tooth No. > 20                   | Zähnezahl > 20               |
| 2.50  | Puleggia per<br>cinghie "V"     | Pulley for<br>V-belt             | Riemen für<br>Keilriemen "V" |
| 1.25  | cinghie dentate                 | toothed-belt                     | Zahnriemen                   |

$$F_r = \frac{2000 * M_2}{D} * k_T$$



### CARICHI ASSIALI USCITA - OUTPUT AXIAL LOADS - AUSGANGSAXIALKRÄFTE

Valore del carico assiale  
 $F_{a2} = F_{r2} \times 0.2$

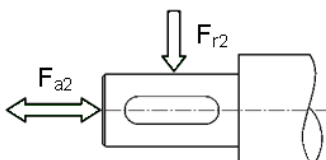
sia a trazione che a compressione e in presenza di carico radiale.

Axial load value  
 $F_{a2} = F_{r2} \times 0.2$

both on tensile and compressive stress. and with radial load.

Axialkräfte  
 $F_{a2} = F_{r2} \times 0.2$

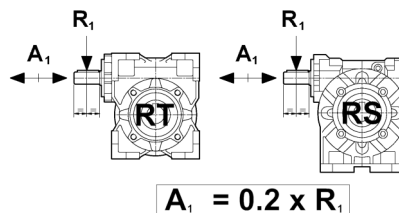
auf Zug- und Druck bei gleichzeitiger Radialkraft.



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

Außere Kräfte - External loads - Carichi esterni

## CARICHI RADIALI ENTRATA - INPUT RADIAL LOADS - EINGANGSRADIALKRÄFTE $R_1$ [daN]



| rpm       | 2800 | 1400 | 900 | 700 | 500 | 300 |
|-----------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RS-RT 28  | 5    | 7    | 8   | 9   | 10  | 12  |
| RS-RT 40  | 11   | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 20  |
| RS-RT 50  | 15   | 20   | 22  | 25  | 28  | 30  |
| RS-RT 60  | 23   | 30   | 33  | 35  | 37  | 40  |
| RS-RT 70  | 26   | 35   | 40  | 44  | 47  | 50  |
| RS-RT 85  | 34   | 45   | 52  | 58  | 62  | 70  |
| RS-RT 110 | 57   | 75   | 80  | 85  | 92  | 100 |
| RS 130    | 70   | 100  | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |
| RS 150    | 90   | 120  | 125 | 130 | 140 | 150 |

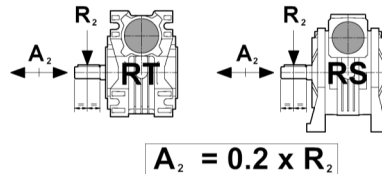
## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

### Carichi esterni - External loads - Äußere Kräfte

#### CARICHI RADIALI USCITA - OUTPUT RADIAL LOADS - AUSGANGSRADIALKRÄFTE

con cuscinetti standard      with standard bearings      mit Standardlagerung

$R_2$  [daN]



| i<br>rpm  | 5<br>280 | 7<br>200 | 10<br>140 | 15<br>93 | 20<br>70 | 28<br>50 | 40<br>35 | 49<br>29 | 56<br>25 | 70<br>20 | 80<br>18 | 100<br>14 | Brg<br>No. |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| RS-RT 28  | 50       | 45       | 50        | 55       | 60       | 62       | 70       | 75       | 80       | 90       | 95       | 100       | 16005      |
| RS-RT 40  | 100      | 100      | 110       | 120      | 135      | 150      | 160      | 170      | 180      | 190      | 200      | 230       | 16006      |
| RS-RT 50  | 145      | 125      | 145       | 170      | 190      | 200      | 230      | 240      | 260      | 280      | 290      | 320       | 16008      |
| RS-RT 60  | 225      | 240      | 250       | 290      | 330      | 360      | 390      | 430      | 460      | 500      | 530      | 560       | ①          |
| RS-RT 70  | 260      | 270      | 290       | 360      | 390      | 420      | 450      | 520      | 550      | 590      | 630      | 670       | ②          |
| RS-RT 85  | 330      | 330      | 370       | 440      | 470      | 540      | 550      | 630      | 660      | 710      | 750      | 830       | ③          |
| RS-RT 110 | ---      | 390      | 415       | 520      | 540      | 590      | 570      | 750      | 780      | 800      | 880      | 980       | ④          |
| RS 130    | ---      | 500      | 585       | 615      | 650      | 660      | 780      | 880      | 950      | 970      | 1050     | 1150      | 6015       |
| RS 150    | ---      | 650      | 770       | 830      | 880      | 900      | 1100     | 1200     | 1250     | 1300     | 1400     | 1500      | 6216       |

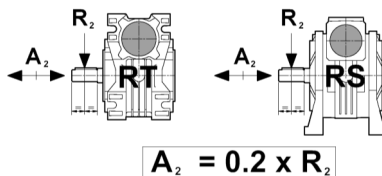
| Cuscinetto<br>Bearing<br>Lager | RS   | RT   |
|--------------------------------|------|------|
| ①                              | 6008 | 6208 |
| ②                              | 6009 | 6209 |
| ③                              | 6010 | 6210 |
| ④                              | 6012 | 6212 |



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

Außere Kräfte - External loads - Carichi esterni

## CARICHI RADIALI USCITA - OUTPUT RADIAL LOADS - AUSGANGSRADIALKRÄFTE con cuscinetti rinforzati with heavy duty bearings mit verstärkter Lagerung $R_2$ [daN]



| i<br>rpm  | 5<br>280 | 7<br>200 | 10<br>140 | 15<br>93 | 20<br>70 | 28<br>50 | 40<br>35 | 49<br>29 | 56<br>25 | 70<br>20 | 80<br>18 | 100<br>14 | Brg<br>No. |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| RS-RT 28  | 75       | 65       | 75        | 82       | 90       | 93       | 105      | 112      | 120      | 130      | 130      | 130       | 6005       |
| RS-RT 40  | 140      | 150      | 155       | 165      | 190      | 210      | 225      | 240      | 250      | 260      | 260      | 260       | 32006      |
| RS-RT 50  | 200      | 175      | 200       | 240      | 260      | 300      | 340      | 360      | 390      | 420      | 420      | 420       | 32008      |
| RS-RT 60  | 290      | 300      | 320       | 370      | 420      | 480      | 510      | 570      | 610      | 660      | 660      | 660       | 30208      |
| RS-RT 70  | 335      | 330      | 370       | 450      | 516      | 560      | 610      | 690      | 730      | 790      | 790      | 790       | ①          |
| RS-RT 85  | 410      | 420      | 460       | 550      | 630      | 720      | 730      | 840      | 870      | 940      | 940      | 940       | ②          |
| RS-RT 110 | ---      | 500      | 540       | 670      | 750      | 800      | 930      | 1050     | 1110     | 1110     | 1110     | 1110      | ③          |
| RS 130    | ---      | 700      | 790       | 860      | 970      | 990      | 1170     | 1290     | 1420     | 1450     | 1450     | 1450      | 32015      |
| RS 150    | ---      | 900      | 1080      | 1160     | 1320     | 1350     | 1650     | 1800     | 1870     | 1950     | 1950     | 1950      | 30216      |

| Cuscinetto<br>Bearing<br>Lager | RS    | RT    |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| ①                              | 32009 | 30209 |
| ②                              | 32010 | 30210 |
| ③                              | 32012 | 30212 |

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

**RS - RT**
**Accoppiamenti motori - Motor fitting - Motorbaugroße**

| FRS<br>FRT | rpm     | i = 5 | 7   | 10  | 15 | 20 | 28  | 40  | 49  | 56  | 70  | 80  | 100 |
|------------|---------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|            | IEC     | 280   | 200 | 140 | 93 | 70 | 50  | 35  | 29  | 25  | 20  | 18  | 14  |
| 28         | 56      | ①②    | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 63      | ①②    | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |
| 40         | 56      | ①     | ①   | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |
|            | 63      | ①     | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 71      | ①②    | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |
| 50         | 63      | ①     | ①   | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 71      | ①②    | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 80      | ①②    | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |
| 60         | 71      | ①     | ①   | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 80      | ①     | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 90      | ①     | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |
| 70         | 71      | ①     | ①   | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 80      | ①     | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 90      | ①     | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |
|            | 100     | ①②    | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①  | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |
| 85         | 80      | ①     | ①   | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①   | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 90      | ①     | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 100/112 | ①②    | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |
| 110        | 90      | ---   | ③   | ③   | ③  | ③  | ③   | ③④  | ③④  | ③④  | ③④  | ○④  | ○④  |
|            | 100/112 | ---   | ①②  | ①②  | ①② | ①② | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  | ①②  |
|            | 132     | ---   | ②   | ②   | ②  | ②  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 130        | 100/112 | ---   | ④   | ④   | ④  | ④  | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   |
|            | 132     | ---   | ④   | ④   | ④  | ④  | ④   | ④   | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 150        | 100/112 | ---   | ④   | ④   | ④  | ④  | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   |
|            | 132     | ---   | ④   | ④   | ④  | ④  | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | --- | --- |
|            | 160     | ---   | ④   | ④   | ④  | ④  | ④   | ④   | ④   | --- | --- | --- | --- |

|          | Flangia entrata con     | Input flange with     | Eingangsflansch mit          |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| ① B5&B14 | giunto elastico         | flexible coupling     | Kupplung                     |
| ③ B5     |                         |                       |                              |
| ② B5&B14 | foro e cava / chiavetta | bore and key / keyway | Bohrung u. Keil / Keilriemen |
| ④ B5     |                         |                       |                              |

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

RA - TA

Motorbaugroße - Motor fitting - Accoppiamenti motori

| FRA<br>FTA      | i =<br>IEC (*) | 5     | 7   | 10  | 15  | 20  | 28  | 40 | 49 | 56 | 70 | 80 | 100 |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
|                 |                | (***) |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 63/40           | 56<br>B5 & B14 | ①     | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①   |
| 63/50           |                | ①     | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①   |
| 63/60           |                | ---   | --- | --- | --- | --- | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①   |
| 63/40           | 63<br>B5 & B14 | ①     | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①   |
| 63/50           |                | ①     | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①   |
| 63/60           |                | ---   | --- | --- | --- | --- | ①   | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①  | ①   |
| 71/50           | 71<br>B5 & B14 | ②     | ②   | ②   | ②   | ②   | ②   | ②  | ②  | ⑦  | ⑦  | ⑦  | ⑦   |
| 71/60           |                | ②     | ②   | ②   | ②   | ②   | ②   | ②  | ②  | ②  | ②  | ②  | ②   |
| 71/70           |                | ②     | ②   | ②   | ②   | ②   | ②   | ②  | ②  | ②  | ②  | ②  | ②   |
| 71/85           |                | ---   | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ②  | ②  | ②  | ②  | ②  | ②   |
| 80/60           | 80<br>B5 & B14 | ③     | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧   |
| 80/70           |                | ③     | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③  | ③  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧   |
| 80/85           |                | ③     | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③   |
| 80/110          |                | ---   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ③   | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③   |
| 88/60           | 90<br>B5 & B14 | ③     | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧   |
| 80/70           |                | ③     | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③  | ③  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧  | ⑧   |
| 80/85           |                | ③     | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③   | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③   |
| 80/110          |                | ---   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ③   | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③   |
| 100/110         |                | ---   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ④   | ③   | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③  | ③   |
| 100/130<br>(**) | 90 B5 & B14    | ---   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤   |
|                 | 100 B5 & B14   | ---   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤   |
| 100/150<br>(**) | 90 B5&B14      | ---   | ⑥   | ⑥   | ⑥   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤   |
|                 | 100 B5 & B14   | ---   | ⑥   | ⑥   | ⑥   | ⑤   | ⑤   | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤  | ⑤   |

| (*)   | FRA, FTA<br>entrata IEC                                | FRA, FTA<br>IEC input frame                                      | FRA, FTA<br>IEC Eingangsgröße                                       |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (**)  | solo FRA                                               | FRA only                                                         | nur FRA                                                             |
| (***) | Uscita precoppia e<br>Entrata FRS/FRT                  | Helical stage output and<br>FRS/FRT input                        | Ausgang der Vorstufe u.<br>Eingang der Getriebe FRS/FRT             |
| ①     | ø105 x 14                                              | ø105 x 14                                                        | ø105 x 14                                                           |
| ②     | ø120 x 19                                              | ø120 x 19                                                        | ø120 x 19                                                           |
| ③     | ø140 x 24                                              | ø140 x 24                                                        | ø140 x 24                                                           |
| ④     | ø140 x 28                                              | ø140 x 28                                                        | ø140 x 28                                                           |
| ⑤     | ø200 x 28                                              | ø200 x 28                                                        | ø200 x 28                                                           |
| ⑥     | ø200 x 28<br>(Foro vite ø38 mm +<br>Boccola ø28/38 mm) | ø200 x 28<br>(Wormshaft bore ø38 mm +<br>Bore adapter ø28/38 mm) | ø200 x 28<br>(Schneckebohrung ø38 mm +<br>Bohrungsbuchse ø28/38 mm) |

# RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

## Versioni - Versions - Ausführungen

### MRS, MRT

- Motorriduttori a singolo stadio, con precoppia, a doppio stadio  
Potenza: 0.06 kW a 15 kW a 4 poli  
Giri uscita: 560 rpm a 0.14 rpm
- Geared motors w/single stage worm, helical/worm, double stage worm  
Powers: 0.06 kW to 15 kW, 4 poles  
Output speed: 650 rpm to 0.14 rpm
- Einstufig, mit Stirnradvorstufe, Doppelstufig Getriebemotoren  
Leistung: 0.06 kW bis 15 kW, 4-polen  
Ausgangsgeschwindigkeit: 560 UpM bis 1.4 UpM

### FRS, FRT

- Riduttori a singolo stadio, con precoppia, a doppio stadio con flangia motore entrata, albero d'entrata cavo e giunto elastico  
Flange motore: IEC 56 a IEC 160 e NEMA 56C a NEMA 210TC  
Coppia: 7 Nm [62 in-lb] a 3020 Nm [26730 in-lb]  
Rapporti di riduzione: 5:1 a 10000:1
- Gearboxes w/single stage worm, helical/worm, double stage worm and with input motor flange, input quill and flexible coupling  
Motor flanges: IEC 56 to IEC 160 and NEMA 56C to NEMA 210TC  
Output torque: 7 Nm [62 in-lb] to 26730 Nm [20350 in-lb]  
Reduction ratios: 5:1 to 10000:1
- Einstufig, mit Stirnradvorstufe, Doppelstufig mit Motorflansch, Eingangs hohl-welle und Kupplung  
Motorflansche: IEC 56 bis IEC 160 u. NEMA 56C bis NEMA 210TC  
Ausgangsdrehmoment: 7 Nm [62 in-lb] bis 10000 Nm [20350 in-lb]  
Untersetzungsverhältnis: 5:1 bis 10000:1

### SRS, SRT

- Riduttori a singolo stadio, con precoppia, a doppio stadio senza flangia motore di entrata, ma con albero entrata cavo e giunto elastico  
Coppia: 7 Nm [62 in-lb] a 3020 Nm [26730 in-lb]  
Rapporti di riduzione: 5:1 a 10000:1
- Gearboxes w/single stage worm, helical/worm, double stage worm with out input motor flange, but with input hollow shaft and flexible coupling  
Output torque: 7 Nm [62 in-lb] to 26730 Nm [20350 in-lb]  
Reduction ratios: 5:1 to 10000:1
- Einstufig, mit Stirnradvorstufe, Doppelstufig ohne Motorflansch, aber mit Hohl- eingangswelle und Kupplung  
Ausgangsdrehmoment: 7 Nm [62 in-lb] bis 10000 Nm [20350 in-lb]  
Untersetzungsverhältnis: 5:1 bis 10000:1

### RS, RT

- Riduttori a singolo stadio, con precoppia, a doppio stadio con albero entrata sporgente  
Coppia: 7 Nm [62 in-lb] a 3020 Nm [26730 in-lb]  
Rapporti di riduzione: 5:1 a 10000:1
- Gearboxes w/single stage worm, helical/worm, double stage worm and input solid shaft  
Output torque: 7 Nm [62 in-lb] to 26730 Nm [20350 in-lb]  
Reduction ratios: 5:1 to 10000:1
- Einstufig, mit Stirnradvorstufe, Doppelstufig mit Eingangswelle  
Ausgangsdrehmoment: 7 Nm [62 in-lb] bis 10000 Nm [20350 in-lb]  
Untersetzungsverhältnis: 5:1 bis 10000:1



## Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

RS - RT      Getriebeauswahl - Speed Reducer Selection - Selezione Riduttore - 2800 rpm

| RS<br>RT    | i =                              | 5      | 7      | 10     | 15     | 20     | 28     | 40     | 49     | 56     | 70     | 80     | 100    |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|             | rpm                              | 560    | 400    | 280    | 187    | 140    | 100    | 70     | 57     | 50     | 40     | 35     | 28     |
| RS - RT 28  | kW                               | 0.84   | 0.63   | 0.49   | 0.35   | 0.25   | 0.23   | 0.16   | 0.13   | 0.12   | 0.09   | 0.08   | 0.04   |
|             | Nm                               | 13     | 13     | 14     | 14     | 13     | 15     | 14     | 13     | 12     | 11     | 10     | 7      |
|             | eff.                             | 0.86   | 0.86   | 0.83   | 0.79   | 0.77   | 0.69   | 0.64   | 0.61   | 0.54   | 0.49   | 0.49   | 0.46   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-6</sup> | 6,2300 | 6,0100 | 5,5500 | 5,3000 | 5,2100 | 5,1600 | 5,1300 | 5,1200 | 5,1200 | 5,1100 | 5,1100 | 5,1100 |
| RS - RT 40  | kW                               | 2.1    | 1.5    | 1.2    | 0.82   | 0.56   | 0.49   | 0.36   | 0.30   | 0.26   | 0.21   | 0.19   | 0.15   |
|             | Nm                               | 32     | 31     | 34     | 34     | 30     | 34     | 32     | 31     | 30     | 29     | 28     | 26     |
|             | eff.                             | 0.89   | 0.87   | 0.85   | 0.81   | 0.78   | 0.72   | 0.66   | 0.62   | 0.6    | 0.57   | 0.54   | 0.51   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-5</sup> | 2,2750 | 2,2130 | 2,0040 | 1,8920 | 1,8530 | 1,8280 | 1,8150 | 1,8110 | 1,8090 | 1,8060 | 1,8050 | 1,8040 |
| RS - RT 50  | kW                               | 3.8    | 3.0    | 2.0    | 1.5    | 0.95   | 0.92   | 0.63   | 0.51   | 0.43   | 0.33   | 0.31   | 0.23   |
|             | Nm                               | 58     | 62     | 59     | 61     | 52     | 66     | 59     | 56     | 53     | 46     | 49     | 40     |
|             | eff.                             | 0.90   | 0.88   | 0.86   | 0.82   | 0.8    | 0.75   | 0.69   | 0.66   | 0.64   | 0.58   | 0.58   | 0.52   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-5</sup> | 7,1680 | 6,0680 | 5,3610 | 4,9830 | 4,8510 | 4,7680 | 4,7240 | 4,7100 | 4,7030 | 4,6950 | 4,6920 | 4,6880 |
| RS - RT 60  | kW                               | 5.8    | 4.4    | 3.5    | 2.6    | 1.9    | 1.6    | 1.1    | 0.72   | 0.73   | 0.60   | 0.52   | 0.34   |
|             | Nm                               | 90     | 93     | 104    | 110    | 108    | 116    | 105    | 85     | 92     | 92     | 85     | 68     |
|             | eff.                             | 0.90   | 0.88   | 0.87   | 0.84   | 0.82   | 0.76   | 0.73   | 0.71   | 0.66   | 0.64   | 0.6    | 0.58   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 1,3740 | 1,3443 | 1,1860 | 1,1016 | 1,0720 | 1,0534 | 1,0435 | 1,0403 | 1,0388 | 1,0371 | 1,0364 | 1,0355 |
| RS - RT 70  | kW                               | 8.1    | 5.7    | 4.3    | 3.2    | 2.4    | 2.2    | 1.5    | 1.2    | 1.0    | 0.80   | 0.69   | 0.54   |
|             | Nm                               | 126    | 122    | 130    | 139    | 136    | 161    | 155    | 142    | 130    | 120    | 115    | 107    |
|             | eff.                             | 0.91   | 0.89   | 0.88   | 0.85   | 0.83   | 0.78   | 0.74   | 0.7    | 0.68   | 0.63   | 0.61   | 0.58   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 3,3190 | 3,0626 | 2,7418 | 2,5706 | 2,5107 | 2,4729 | 2,4529 | 2,4464 | 2,4434 | 2,4399 | 2,4384 | 2,4367 |
| RS - RT 85  | kW                               | 13.0   | 9.6    | 7.5    | 5.3    | 4.3    | 3.1    | 2.4    | 2.0    | 1.7    | 1.3    | 1.1    | 0.93   |
|             | Nm                               | 202    | 205    | 225    | 234    | 237    | 235    | 250    | 242    | 229    | 210    | 200    | 190    |
|             | eff.                             | 0.91   | 0.89   | 0.88   | 0.86   | 0.8    | 0.8    | 0.76   | 0.72   | 0.71   | 0.67   | 0.64   | 0.6    |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 5,0250 | 4,8911 | 4,1250 | 3,7160 | 3,5729 | 3,4828 | 3,4349 | 3,4196 | 3,4124 | 3,4039 | 3,4004 | 3,3963 |
| RS - RT 110 | kW                               | ---    | 17.5   | 14.8   | 10.7   | 8.6    | 7.0    | 5.0    | 4.5    | 3.6    | 3.1    | 3.0    | 2.1    |
|             | Nm                               | ---    | 375    | 445    | 470    | 490    | 530    | 520    | 545    | 490    | 525    | 540    | 450    |
|             | eff.                             | ---    | 0.9    | 0.88   | 0.86   | 0.84   | 0.79   | 0.76   | 0.73   | 0.71   | 0.7    | 0.67   | 0.62   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-3</sup> | ---    | 2,2160 | 1,9420 | 1,7960 | 1,7450 | 1,7130 | 1,6960 | 1,6910 | 1,6880 | 1,6850 | 1,6840 | 1,6820 |
| RS 130      | kW                               | ---    | 26.3   | 21.6   | 15.8   | 12.2   | 9.4    | 7.7    | 6.0    | 5.3    | 3.9    | 3.3    | 2.4    |
|             | Nm                               | ---    | 565    | 655    | 705    | 715    | 715    | 815    | 740    | 780    | 670    | 620    | 560    |
|             | eff.                             | ---    | 0.9    | 0.89   | 0.87   | 0.86   | 0.8    | 0.78   | 0.74   | 0.77   | 0.72   | 0.68   | 0.68   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-3</sup> | ---    | 3,9443 | 3,2820 | 2,9284 | 2,8047 | 2,7268 | 2,6854 | 2,6721 | 2,6659 | 2,6586 | 2,6555 | 2,6520 |
| RS 150      | kW                               | ---    | 37.0   | 29.6   | 22.8   | 17.1   | 13.6   | 10.7   | 8.5    | 6.6    | 5.5    | 4.9    | 3.6    |
|             | Nm                               | ---    | 795    | 900    | 1015   | 1005   | 1065   | 1170   | 1090   | 970    | 950    | 915    | 845    |
|             | eff.                             | ---    | 0.9    | 0.89   | 0.87   | 0.86   | 0.82   | 0.8    | 0.77   | 0.77   | 0.72   | 0.68   | 0.68   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-3</sup> | ---    | 8,1739 | 6,9606 | 6,3130 | 6,0863 | 5,9436 | 5,8678 | 5,8435 | 5,8321 | 5,8187 | 5,8131 | 5,8066 |

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

**RS - RT**
**Selezione Riduttore - Speed Reducer Selection - Getriebeauswahl - 1400 rpm**

| <b>RS<br/>RT</b> | <b>i =<br/>rpm</b>               | <b>5</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>56</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>100</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                  |                                  | 280      | 200      | 140       | 93        | 70        | 50        | 35        | 29        | 25        | 20        | 18        | 14         |
| RS - RT 28       | kW                               | 0,68     | 0,45     | 0,33      | 0,23      | 0,16      | 0,16      | 0,10      | 0,09      | 0,08      | 0,06      | 0,05      | 0,03       |
|                  | Nm                               | 20       | 18       | 18        | 18        | 16        | 20        | 17        | 17        | 15        | 12        | 12        | 8          |
|                  | eff.                             | 0.88     | 0.84     | 0.81      | 0.77      | 0.74      | 0.66      | 0.62      | 0.57      | 0.51      | 0.45      | 0.45      | 0.43       |
|                  | J <sub>i</sub> x10 <sup>-6</sup> | 6,2300   | 6,0100   | 5,5500    | 5,3000    | 5,2100    | 5,1600    | 5,1300    | 5,1200    | 5,1200    | 5,1100    | 5,1100    | 5,1100     |
| RS - RT 40       | kW                               | 1.5      | 1,1      | 0,81      | 0,55      | 0,38      | 0,37      | 0,25      | 0,21      | 0,18      | 0,14      | 0,12      | 0,09       |
|                  | Nm                               | 45       | 45       | 46        | 44        | 39        | 48        | 42        | 41        | 38        | 36        | 32        | 29         |
|                  | eff.                             | 0.87     | 0.85     | 0.83      | 0.78      | 0.75      | 0.68      | 0.61      | 0.58      | 0.56      | 0.52      | 0.50      | 0.46       |
|                  | J <sub>i</sub> x10 <sup>-5</sup> | 2,2750   | 2,2130   | 2,0040    | 1,8920    | 1,8530    | 1,8280    | 1,8150    | 1,8110    | 1,8090    | 1,8060    | 1,8050    | 1,8040     |
| RS - RT 50       | kW                               | 2.7      | 1,8      | 1,3       | 0,93      | 0,63      | 0,63      | 0,41      | 0,37      | 0,31      | 0,25      | 0,20      | 0,13       |
|                  | Nm                               | 81       | 75       | 75        | 74        | 65        | 85        | 72        | 76        | 71        | 63        | 58        | 43         |
|                  | eff.                             | 0.88     | 0.86     | 0.84      | 0.78      | 0.76      | 0.71      | 0.64      | 0.62      | 0.60      | 0.53      | 0.52      | 0.47       |
|                  | J <sub>i</sub> x10 <sup>-5</sup> | 7,1680   | 6,0680   | 5,3610    | 4,9830    | 4,8510    | 4,7680    | 4,7240    | 4,7100    | 4,7030    | 4,6950    | 4,6920    | 4,6880     |
| RS - RT 60       | kW                               | 4.1      | 2,8      | 2,3       | 1,6       | 1,2       | 1,0       | 0,75      | 0,62      | 0,54      | 0,46      | 0,37      | 0,25       |
|                  | Nm                               | 125      | 113      | 133       | 130       | 122       | 139       | 135       | 128       | 123       | 122       | 106       | 83         |
|                  | eff.                             | 0.89     | 0.86     | 0.84      | 0.81      | 0.77      | 0.71      | 0.66      | 0.62      | 0.60      | 0.55      | 0.53      | 0.49       |
|                  | J <sub>i</sub> x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 1,3740   | 1,3443   | 1,1860    | 1,1016    | 1,0720    | 1,0534    | 1,0435    | 1,0403    | 1,0388    | 1,0371    | 1,0364    | 1,0355     |
| RS - RT 70       | kW                               | 5.7      | 4,0      | 3,1       | 2,2       | 1,8       | 1,5       | 1,2       | 0,84      | 0,74      | 0,58      | 0,50      | 0,37       |
|                  | Nm                               | 176      | 166      | 180       | 188       | 194       | 216       | 238       | 189       | 180       | 163       | 154       | 130        |
|                  | eff.                             | 0.89     | 0.88     | 0.86      | 0.83      | 0.81      | 0.75      | 0.71      | 0.67      | 0.64      | 0.59      | 0.56      | 0.52       |
|                  | J <sub>i</sub> x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 3,3190   | 3,0626   | 2,7418    | 2,5706    | 2,5107    | 2,4729    | 2,4529    | 2,4464    | 2,4434    | 2,4399    | 2,4384    | 2,4367     |
| RS - RT 85       | kW                               | 9.1      | 6,2      | 4,6       | 3,4       | 2,9       | 2,2       | 1.6       | 1,4       | 1,2       | 0,96      | 0,86      | 0,55       |
|                  | Nm                               | 279      | 259      | 268       | 289       | 322       | 319       | 325       | 316       | 305       | 290       | 280       | 210        |
|                  | eff.                             | 0.90     | 0.88     | 0.86      | 0.83      | 0.82      | 0.76      | 0.72      | 0.67      | 0.68      | 0.63      | 0.60      | 0.56       |
|                  | J <sub>i</sub> x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 5,0250   | 4,8911   | 4,1250    | 3,7160    | 3,5729    | 3,4828    | 3,4349    | 3,4196    | 3,4124    | 3,4039    | 3,4004    | 3,3963     |
| RS - RT 110      | kW                               | ---      | 12,5     | 9,0       | 6,5       | 5,7       | 4,4       | 3,5       | 2,7       | 2,2       | 2,0       | 1,5       | 1,1        |
|                  | Nm                               | ---      | 525      | 532       | 560       | 647       | 642       | 691       | 631       | 595       | 635       | 525       | 469        |
|                  | eff.                             | ---      | 0.88     | 0.87      | 0.84      | 0.83      | 0.76      | 0.73      | 0.71      | 0.70      | 0.67      | 0.66      | 0.61       |
|                  | J <sub>i</sub> x10 <sup>-3</sup> | ---      | 2,2160   | 1,9420    | 1,7960    | 1,7450    | 1,7130    | 1,6960    | 1,6910    | 1,6880    | 1,6850    | 1,6840    | 1,6820     |
| RS 130           | kW                               | ---      | 19,0     | 15,0      | 11,0      | 8,5       | 7,5       | 5,5       | 3,9       | 3,7       | 2,7       | 2,4       | 1,8        |
|                  | Nm                               | ---      | 807      | 890       | 960       | 975       | 1100      | 1140      | 950       | 1005      | 865       | 810       | 750        |
|                  | eff.                             | ---      | 0.89     | 0.87      | 0.85      | 0.84      | 0.77      | 0.76      | 0.72      | 0.71      | 0.67      | 0.63      | 0.61       |
|                  | J <sub>i</sub> x10 <sup>-3</sup> | ---      | 3,9443   | 3,2820    | 2,9284    | 2,8047    | 2,7268    | 2,6854    | 2,6721    | 2,6659    | 2,6586    | 2,6555    | 2,6520     |
| RS 150           | kW                               | ---      | 24,9     | 21,0      | 16,0      | 12,5      | 9,5       | 8,0       | 5,9       | 5,1       | 3,8       | 3,3       | 2,6        |
|                  | Nm                               | ---      | 1060     | 1260      | 1410      | 1430      | 1435      | 1680      | 1440      | 1420      | 1230      | 1170      | 1120       |
|                  | eff.                             | ---      | 0.89     | 0.88      | 0.86      | 0.84      | 0.79      | 0.77      | 0.73      | 0.73      | 0.68      | 0.65      | 0.63       |
|                  | J <sub>i</sub> x10 <sup>-3</sup> | ---      | 8,1739   | 6,9606    | 6,3130    | 6,0863    | 5,9436    | 5,8678    | 5,8435    | 5,8321    | 5,8187    | 5,8131    | 5,8066     |



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

## RS - RT Getriebeauswahl - Speed Reducer Selection -Selezione Riduttore - 900 rpm

| RS<br>RT    | i =                              | 5      | 7      | 10     | 15     | 20     | 28     | 40     | 49     | 56     | 70     | 80     | 100    |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|             | rpm                              | 180    | 128    | 90     | 60     | 45     | 32     | 23     | 19     | 16     | 13     | 11     | 9      |
| RS - RT 28  | kW                               | 0,49   | 0,36   | 0,24   | 0,18   | 0,13   | 0,12   | 0,08   | 0,07   | 0,06   | 0,04   | 0,03   | 0,02   |
|             | Nm                               | 22     | 22     | 20     | 21     | 19     | 22     | 20     | 19     | 16     | 13     | 11     | 8      |
|             | eff.                             | 0.84   | 0.82   | 0.78   | 0.72   | 0.70   | 0.61   | 0.56   | 0.52   | 0.45   | 0.43   | 0.40   | 0.37   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-6</sup> | 6,2300 | 6,0100 | 5,5500 | 5,3000 | 5,2100 | 5,1600 | 5,1300 | 5,1200 | 5,1200 | 5,1100 | 5,1100 | 5,1100 |
| RS - RT 40  | kW                               | 1.2    | 0,84   | 0,64   | 0,44   | 0,30   | 0,28   | 0,19   | 0,16   | 0,14   | 0,12   | 0,10   | 0,08   |
|             | Nm                               | 54     | 52     | 54     | 52     | 45     | 52     | 46     | 43     | 41     | 40     | 39     | 36     |
|             | eff.                             | 0.86   | 0.83   | 0.80   | 0.74   | 0.70   | 0.63   | 0.56   | 0.52   | 0.49   | 0.46   | 0.44   | 0.42   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-5</sup> | 2,2750 | 2,2130 | 2,0040 | 1,8920 | 1,8530 | 1,8280 | 1,8150 | 1,8110 | 1,8090 | 1,8060 | 1,8050 | 1,8040 |
| RS - RT 50  | kW                               | 2.1    | 1,5    | 1,1    | 0,75   | 0,52   | 0,51   | 0,35   | 0,28   | 0,25   | 0,19   | 0,17   | 0,12   |
|             | Nm                               | 96     | 95     | 95     | 91     | 79     | 99     | 85     | 81     | 80     | 67     | 67     | 55     |
|             | eff.                             | 0.86   | 0.85   | 0.81   | 0.76   | 0.72   | 0.65   | 0.58   | 0.56   | 0.54   | 0.47   | 0.46   | 0.42   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-5</sup> | 7,1680 | 6,0680 | 5,3610 | 4,9830 | 4,8510 | 4,7680 | 4,7240 | 4,7100 | 4,7030 | 4,6950 | 4,6920 | 4,6880 |
| RS - RT 60  | kW                               | 3.2    | 2,4    | 1,9    | 1,4    | 1,0    | 0,87   | 0,56   | 0,43   | 0,40   | 0,32   | 0,28   | 0,19   |
|             | Nm                               | 150    | 150    | 163    | 166    | 161    | 175    | 152    | 135    | 130    | 125    | 115    | 94     |
|             | eff.                             | 0.87   | 0.85   | 0.83   | 0.75   | 0.76   | 0.68   | 0.64   | 0.61   | 0.55   | 0.53   | 0.480  | 0.47   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 1,3740 | 1,3443 | 1,1860 | 1,1016 | 1,0720 | 1,0534 | 1,0435 | 1,0403 | 1,0388 | 1,0371 | 1,0364 | 1,0355 |
| RS - RT 70  | kW                               | 4.5    | 3,2    | 2,4    | 1,7    | 1,3    | 1,2    | 0,87   | 0,64   | 0,53   | 0,42   | 0,38   | 0,30   |
|             | Nm                               | 212    | 202    | 211    | 218    | 207    | 242    | 240    | 205    | 187    | 170    | 160    | 147    |
|             | eff.                             | 0.88   | 0.86   | 0.83   | 0.79   | 0.77   | 0.70   | 0.654  | 0.62   | 0.59   | 0.54   | 0.50   | 0.46   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 3,3190 | 3,0626 | 2,7418 | 2,5706 | 2,5107 | 2,4729 | 2,4529 | 2,4464 | 2,4434 | 2,4399 | 2,4384 | 2,4367 |
| RS - RT 85  | kW                               | 7.2    | 5,0    | 3,9    | 3,0    | 2,1    | 1,8    | 1,5    | 1,0    | 0,83   | 0,73   | 0,64   | 0,51   |
|             | Nm                               | 338    | 320    | 350    | 378    | 355    | 373    | 410    | 350    | 332    | 300    | 290    | 260    |
|             | eff.                             | 0.88   | 0.86   | 0.84   | 0.80   | 0.78   | 0.71   | 0.66   | 0.672  | 0.671  | 0.55   | 0.53   | 0.48   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 5,0250 | 4,8911 | 4,1250 | 3,7160 | 3,5729 | 3,4828 | 3,4349 | 3,4196 | 3,4124 | 3,4039 | 3,4004 | 3,3963 |
| RS - RT 110 | kW                               | ---    | 9,8    | 8,0    | 5,7    | 4,4    | 3,7    | 2,7    | 2,3    | 1,9    | 1,7    | 1,5    | 0,94   |
|             | Nm                               | ---    | 635    | 720    | 745    | 745    | 795    | 780    | 780    | 690    | 765    | 715    | 500    |
|             | eff.                             | ---    | 0.87   | 0.85   | 0.82   | 0.79   | 0.73   | 0.68   | 0.64   | 0.62   | 0.59   | 0.57   | 0.50   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-3</sup> | ---    | 2,2160 | 1,9420 | 1,7960 | 1,7450 | 1,7130 | 1,6960 | 1,6910 | 1,6880 | 1,6850 | 1,6840 | 1,6820 |
| RS 130      | kW                               | ---    | 14,9   | 11,7   | 8,4    | 6,5    | 5,1    | 4,1    | 3,1    | 2,8    | 2,1    | 1,8    | 1,3    |
|             | Nm                               | ---    | 975    | 1070   | 1115   | 1115   | 1145   | 1215   | 1095   | 1145   | 960    | 890    | 805    |
|             | eff.                             | ---    | 0.88   | 0.86   | 0.83   | 0.81   | 0.75   | 0.70   | 0.67   | 0.68   | 0.63   | 0.58   | 0.57   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-3</sup> | ---    | 3,9443 | 3,2820 | 2,9284 | 2,8047 | 2,7268 | 2,6854 | 2,6721 | 2,6659 | 2,6586 | 2,6555 | 2,6520 |
| RS 150      | kW                               | ---    | 20,8   | 15,9   | 12,2   | 9,3    | 7,3    | 5,6    | 4,5    | 3,3    | 2,9    | 2,5    | 2,0    |
|             | Nm                               | ---    | 1360   | 1470   | 1635   | 1625   | 1660   | 1740   | 1600   | 1370   | 1390   | 1290   | 1230   |
|             | eff.                             | ---    | 0.88   | 0.87   | 0.84   | 0.82   | 0.77   | 0.73   | 0.69   | 0.69   | 0.64   | 0.61   | 0.58   |
|             | J <sub>1</sub> x10 <sup>-3</sup> | ---    | 8,1739 | 6,9606 | 6,3130 | 6,0863 | 5,9436 | 5,8678 | 5,8435 | 5,8321 | 5,8187 | 5,8131 | 5,8066 |

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

**RS - RT**
**Selezione Riduttore - Speed Reducer Selection - Getriebeauswahl - 700 rpm**

| <b>RS<br/>RT</b> | <b>i =</b>           | <b>5</b>   | <b>7</b>   | <b>10</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>56</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>80</b>  | <b>100</b> |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
|                  | <b>rpm</b>           | <b>140</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>35</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>8.7</b> | <b>7</b>   |
| RS - RT 28       | kW                   | 0,41       | 0,29       | 0,21      | 0,14      | 0,10      | 0,10      | 0,06      | 0,05      | 0,04      | 0,03      | 0,02       | 0,01       |
|                  | Nm                   | 23         | 23         | 23        | 22        | 21        | 24        | 21        | 20        | 17        | 13        | 11         | 8          |
|                  | eff.                 | 0.82       | 0.81       | 0.77      | 0.71      | 0.69      | 0.60      | 0.55      | 0.51      | 0.44      | 0.40      | 0.39       | 0.36       |
|                  | $J_1 \times 10^{-6}$ | 6,2300     | 6,0100     | 5,5500    | 5,3000    | 5,2100    | 5,1600    | 5,1300    | 5,1200    | 5,1200    | 5,1100    | 5,1100     | 5,1100     |
| RS - RT 40       | kW                   | 1.00       | 0,74       | 0,54      | 0,39      | 0,26      | 0,24      | 0,17      | 0,14      | 0,12      | 0,10      | 0,09       | 0,07       |
|                  | Nm                   | 59         | 58         | 58        | 58        | 49        | 55        | 49        | 46        | 45        | 43        | 41         | 38         |
|                  | eff.                 | 0.85       | 0.82       | 0.79      | 0.73      | 0.68      | 0.59      | 0.53      | 0.50      | 0.48      | 0.44      | 0.42       | 0.39       |
|                  | $J_1 \times 10^{-5}$ | 2,2750     | 2,2130     | 2,0040    | 1,8920    | 1,8530    | 1,8280    | 1,8150    | 1,8110    | 1,8090    | 1,8060    | 1,8050     | 1,8040     |
| RS - RT 50       | kW                   | 1.8        | 1,4        | 0,92      | 0,65      | 0,44      | 0,43      | 0,29      | 0,24      | 0,21      | 0,16      | 0,15       | 0,12       |
|                  | Nm                   | 106        | 110        | 100       | 99        | 86        | 106       | 91        | 87        | 83        | 70        | 72         | 62         |
|                  | eff.                 | 0.86       | 0.83       | 0.80      | 0.75      | 0.71      | 0.64      | 0.57      | 0.542     | 0.52      | 0.45      | 0.44       | 0.39       |
|                  | $J_1 \times 10^{-5}$ | 7,1680     | 6,0680     | 5,3610    | 4,9830    | 4,8510    | 4,7680    | 4,7240    | 4,7100    | 4,7030    | 4,6950    | 4,6920     | 4,6880     |
| RS - RT 60       | kW                   | 2.8        | 2,0        | 1,6       | 1,1       | 0,87      | 0,73      | 0,49      | 0,35      | 0,34      | 0,26      | 0,24       | 0,17       |
|                  | Nm                   | 165        | 164        | 177       | 178       | 175       | 187       | 165       | 140       | 139       | 128       | 120        | 100        |
|                  | eff.                 | 0.87       | 0.84       | 0.81      | 0.77      | 0.74      | 0.67      | 0.62      | 0.59      | 0.54      | 0.51      | 0.46       | 0.44       |
|                  | $J_1 \times 10^{-4}$ | 1,3740     | 1,3443     | 1,1860    | 1,1016    | 1,0720    | 1,0534    | 1,0435    | 1,0403    | 1,0388    | 1,0371    | 1,0364     | 1,0355     |
| RS - RT 70       | kW                   | 3.9        | 2,7        | 2,1       | 1,4       | 1,1       | 1,0       | 0,71      | 0,55      | 0,46      | 0,36      | 0,32       | 0,24       |
|                  | Nm                   | 234        | 216        | 233       | 231       | 225       | 256       | 245       | 220       | 197       | 176       | 167        | 150        |
|                  | eff.                 | 0.87       | 0.85       | 0.82      | 0.78      | 0.75      | 0.68      | 0.63      | 0.60      | 0.56      | 0.51      | 0.48       | 0.45       |
|                  | $J_1 \times 10^{-4}$ | 3,3190     | 3,0626     | 2,7418    | 2,5706    | 2,5107    | 2,4729    | 2,4529    | 2,4464    | 2,4434    | 2,4399    | 2,4384     | 2,4367     |
| RS - RT 85       | kW                   | 6.2        | 4,6        | 3,5       | 2,5       | 1,9       | 1,5       | 1,2       | 0,93      | 0,78      | 0,59      | 0,56       | 0,44       |
|                  | Nm                   | 372        | 370        | 400       | 408       | 388       | 400       | 420       | 379       | 353       | 310       | 305        | 275        |
|                  | eff.                 | 0.87       | 0.85       | 0.83      | 0.79      | 0.76      | 0.69      | 0.65      | 0.61      | 0.59      | 0.55      | 0.50       | 0.46       |
|                  | $J_1 \times 10^{-4}$ | 5,0250     | 4,8911     | 4,1250    | 3,7160    | 3,5729    | 3,4828    | 3,4349    | 3,4196    | 3,4124    | 3,4039    | 3,4004     | 3,3963     |
| RS - RT 110      | kW                   | ---        | 8,5        | 6,8       | 4,9       | 3,9       | 3,3       | 2,3       | 2,0       | 1,7       | 1,5       | 1,2        | 0,79       |
|                  | Nm                   | ---        | 700        | 780       | 795       | 815       | 890       | 820       | 840       | 770       | 815       | 720        | 515        |
|                  | eff.                 | ---        | 0.86       | 0.84      | 0.80      | 0.77      | 0.71      | 0.66      | 0.62      | 0.60      | 0.57      | 0.55       | 0.48       |
|                  | $J_1 \times 10^{-3}$ | ---        | 2,2160     | 1,9420    | 1,7960    | 1,7450    | 1,7130    | 1,6960    | 1,6910    | 1,6880    | 1,6850    | 1,6840     | 1,6820     |
| RS 130           | kW                   | ---        | 12,8       | 10,3      | 7,4       | 5,6       | 4,4       | 3,6       | 2,7       | 2,4       | 1,8       | 1,6        | 1,1        |
|                  | Nm                   | ---        | 1060       | 1200      | 1230      | 1215      | 1200      | 1320      | 1185      | 1215      | 1030      | 955        | 855        |
|                  | eff.                 | ---        | 0.87       | 0.85      | 0.81      | 0.80      | 0.72      | 0.68      | 0.65      | 0.66      | 0.61      | 0.56       | 0.55       |
|                  | $J_1 \times 10^{-3}$ | ---        | 3,9443     | 3,2820    | 2,9284    | 2,8047    | 2,7268    | 2,6854    | 2,6721    | 2,6659    | 2,6586    | 2,6555     | 2,6520     |
| RS 150           | kW                   | ---        | 18,0       | 13,7      | 10,6      | 8,1       | 6,2       | 4,9       | 3,8       | 3,0       | 2,6       | 2,3        | 1,7        |
|                  | Nm                   | ---        | 1475       | 1610      | 1805      | 1780      | 1790      | 1890      | 1710      | 1535      | 1500      | 1425       | 1275       |
|                  | eff.                 | ---        | 0.87       | 0.86      | 0.83      | 0.81      | 0.75      | 0.71      | 0.68      | 0.67      | 0.61      | 0.58       | 0.56       |
|                  | $J_1 \times 10^{-3}$ | ---        | 8,1739     | 6,9606    | 6,3130    | 6,0863    | 5,9436    | 5,8678    | 5,8435    | 5,8321    | 5,8187    | 5,8131     | 5,8066     |

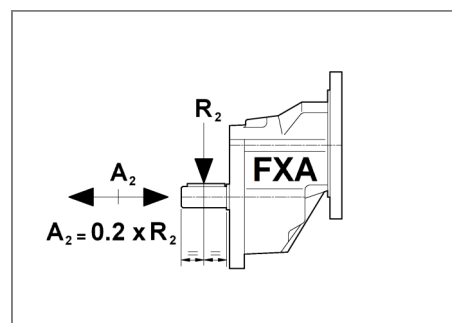
# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

XA

Getriebeauswahl - Speed Reducer Selection - Selezione Riduttore - 1400 rpm

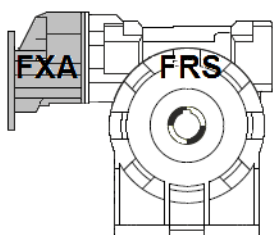
## Precoppia FXA - FXA Attachment - FXA-Vorstufe

|            |           |      |      |      |
|------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| <b>FXA</b> | $i_n =$   | 3.5  | 6.3  | 8    |
|            | rpm       | 400  | 225  | 175  |
| FXA63      | $i_r =$   | 3.5  | 6.2  | 7.8  |
|            | kW        | 0.50 | 0.23 | 0.18 |
|            | Nm        | 12   | 10   | 9    |
|            | $R_2$ [N] | 390  | 450  | 450  |
| FXA71      | $i_r =$   | 3.5  | 6.4  | 8.0  |
|            | kW        | 1.1  | 0.52 | 0.37 |
|            | Nm        | 26   | 22   | 20   |
|            | $R_2$ [N] | 490  | 560  | 560  |
| FXA80      | $i_r =$   | 3.4  | 6.4  | 8.3  |
|            | kW        | 3.1  | 1.5  | 1.1  |
|            | Nm        | 68   | 65   | 60   |
|            | $R_2$ [N] | 610  | 700  | 700  |
| FXA100     | $i_r =$   | 3.9  | 6.2  | 7.5  |
|            | kW        | 8.7  | 4.0  | 2.2  |
|            | Nm        | 235  | 163  | 136  |
|            | $R_2$ [N] | 1500 | 2500 | 2500 |

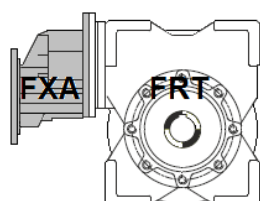
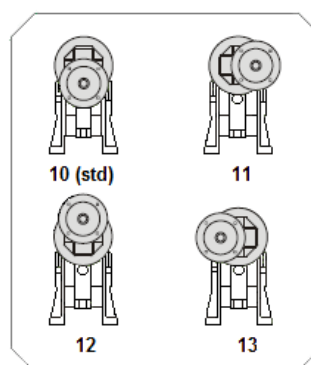


Dimensioni: pag. 58  
Dimensions: page 58  
Abmessungen: Seite 58

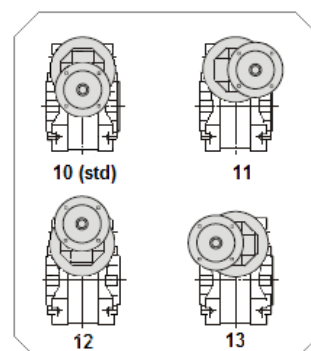
## Posizioni precoppia - Attachment positions - Position der Vorstufe



**FRA**



**FTA**



## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

RA - TA Selezione Riduttore- Speed Reducer Selection - Getriebeauswahl - 1400 rpm -  $i = 3.5$

| <div> <div>RA</div> <div>TA</div> <div><math>i_n = 3.5</math></div> </div> | $i = i_n \times i_2$ | 17.5 | 25   | 35   | 53   | 70   | 98   | 140  | 172  | 196  | 245  | 280  | 350  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                            | rpm                  | 80   | 57   | 40   | 27   | 20   | 14   | 10   | 8    | 7    | 6    | 5    | 4    |
|                                                                            | $i_2$                | 5    | 7    | 10   | 15   | 20   | 28   | 40   | 49   | 56   | 70   | 80   | 100  |
| RA-TA 63/40                                                                | kW                   | 0.73 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 70   | 72   | 72   | 70   | 60   | 70   | 64   | 58   | 56   | 42   | 35   | 25   |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.63 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.44 | 0.41 | 0.40 | 0.35 |
| RA-TA 63/50<br>RA-TA 71/50                                                 | kW                   | 1.34 | 1.02 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 130  | 135  | 127  | 125  | 105  | 125  | 105  | 115  | 100  | 80   | 70   | 50   |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.40 | 0.35 |
| RA-TA 63/60<br>RA-TA 71/60<br>RA-TA 80/60                                  | kW                   | 1.94 | 1.53 | 1.18 | 0.83 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.33 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 190  | 205  | 217  | 215  | 192  | 217  | 177  | 170  | 152  | 145  | 110  | 85   |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 0.61 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.36 |
| RA-TA 71/70<br>RA-TA 80/70                                                 | kW                   | 2.57 | 1.96 | 1.48 | 1.08 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.50 | 0.43 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.19 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 255  | 265  | 275  | 285  | 260  | 310  | 270  | 270  | 235  | 225  | 200  | 180  |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.39 |
| RA-TA 71/85<br>RA-TA 80/85                                                 | kW                   | 4.09 | 3.14 | 2.39 | 1.77 | 1.37 | 1.11 | 0.80 | 0.65 | 0.58 | 0.49 | 0.40 | 0.26 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 415  | 430  | 450  | 475  | 470  | 475  | 445  | 420  | 410  | 390  | 340  | 250  |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.64 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.40 |
| RA-TA 80/110<br>RA-TA 100/110                                              | kW                   | ---  | 6.02 | 4.63 | 3.58 | 2.61 | 2.18 | 1.60 | 1.27 | 1.12 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.54 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | ---  | 835  | 895  | 950  | 910  | 960  | 950  | 850  | 820  | 750  | 740  | 540  |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | ---  | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.45 | 0.42 |
| RA 100/130                                                                 | kW                   | ---  | 7.0  | 6.8  | 5.5  | 3.8  | 3.1  | 2.3  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.1  | 0.8  |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | ---  | 975  | 1320 | 1495 | 1350 | 1430 | 1380 | 1300 | 1250 | 1200 | 1080 | 880  |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | ---  | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.67 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.50 | 0.48 |
| RA 100/150                                                                 | kW                   | ---  | 7.9  | 7.8  | 7.5  | 5.7  | 4.5  | 3.3  | 2.7  | 2.4  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 1.0  |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | ---  | 1115 | 1535 | 2090 | 2060 | 2130 | 2050 | 2040 | 2025 | 1700 | 1459 | 1200 |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | ---  | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.66 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.52 | 0.50 |
|                                                                            |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

**RA - TA**      **Getriebeauswahl - Speed Reducer Selection - Selezione Riduttore - 1400 rpm - i = 6.3**

| <div> <div>RA</div> <div>TA</div> <div><math>i_n = 6.3</math></div> </div> | $i = i_n \times i_2$ | 31.5 | 44   | 63   | 95   | 126  | 176  | 252  | 309  | 353  | 441  | 504  | 630  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                            | rpm                  | 44   | 32   | 22   | 15   | 11   | 8    | 5.5  | 4.6  | 4    | 3.2  | 2.8  | 2.2  |
|                                                                            | $i_2$                | 5    | 7    | 10   | 15   | 20   | 28   | 40   | 49   | 56   | 70   | 80   | 100  |
| RA-TA 63/40                                                                | kW                   | 0.45 | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 76   | 79   | 78   | 74   | 63   | 69   | 63   | 57   | 55   | 53   | 51   | 46   |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.60 | 0.52 | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.31 |
| RA-TA 63/50<br>RA-TA 71/50                                                 | kW                   | 0.81 | 0.62 | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 140  | 145  | 133  | 130  | 113  | 138  | 115  | 108  | 100  | 92   | 89   | 72   |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.67 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.31 |
| RA-TA 63/60<br>RA-TA 71/60<br>RA-TA 80/60                                  | kW                   | 1.23 | 0.92 | 0.74 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 215  | 218  | 237  | 235  | 230  | 238  | 210  | 160  | 175  | 141  | 130  | 122  |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.67 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.37 | 0.35 |
| RA-TA 71/70<br>RA-TA 80/70                                                 | kW                   | 1.59 | 1.2  | 0.95 | 0.68 | 0.50 | 0.44 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.12 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 280  | 289  | 310  | 310  | 292  | 320  | 259  | 272  | 254  | 221  | 210  | 190  |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 0.60 | 0.54 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.37 | 0.36 |
| RA-TA 71/85<br>RA-TA 80/85                                                 | kW                   | 2.66 | 2.0  | 1.6  | 1.1  | 0.84 | 0.69 | 0.53 | 0.43 | 0.37 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.22 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | 490  | 490  | 526  | 516  | 495  | 501  | 500  | 466  | 449  | 391  | 380  | 345  |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.36 |
| RA-TA 80/110<br>RA-TA 100/110                                              | kW                   | ---  | 4.3  | 3.2  | 2.4  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.80 | 0.66 | 0.51 | 0.32 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | ---  | 1030 | 1100 | 1150 | 1100 | 1170 | 1110 | 1100 | 995  | 950  | 780  | 550  |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | ---  | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.71 | 0.63 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.39 |
| RA100/130                                                                  | kW                   | ---  | 6.41 | 4.94 | 3.72 | 2.71 | 2.37 | 1.65 | 1.47 | 1.25 | 1.02 | 0.82 | 0.47 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | ---  | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1700 | 1800 | 1700 | 1700 | 1600 | 1600 | 1300 | 900  |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | ---  | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.45 |
| RA100/150                                                                  | kW                   | ---  | 8.41 | 6.61 | 5.04 | 3.77 | 3.02 | 2.31 | 1.82 | 1.41 | 1.24 | 1.09 | 0.84 |
|                                                                            | Nm                   | ---  | 2100 | 2300 | 2500 | 2400 | 2400 | 2500 | 2300 | 2000 | 1800 | 1800 | 1700 |
|                                                                            | eff.                 | ---  | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 0.59 | 0.81 | 0.48 | 0.47 |
|                                                                            |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

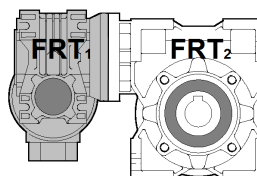
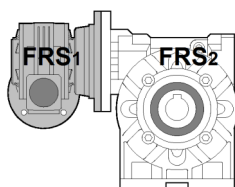
**RA - TA**
**Selezione Riduttore - Speed Reducer Selection - Getriebeauswahl - 1400 rpm - i = 8**

| <div> <div>RA</div> <div>TA</div> <div><math>i_n = 8</math></div> </div> | $i = i_n \times i_2$ | 40   | 56   | 80   | 120  | 160  | 224  | 320  | 392  | 448  | 560  | 640  | 800  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                          | rpm                  | 35   | 25   | 18   | 12   | 9    | 6    | 4    | 3.5  | 3    | 2.5  | 2.2  | 1.75 |
|                                                                          | $i_2$                | 5    | 7    | 10   | 15   | 20   | 28   | 40   | 49   | 56   | 70   | 80   | 100  |
| RA-TA 63/40                                                              | kW                   | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
|                                                                          | Nm                   | 90   | 93   | 89   | 84   | 72   | 85   | 75   | 69   | 59   | 45   | 38   | 27   |
|                                                                          | eff.                 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.50 | 0.44 | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.31 |
| RA-TA 63/50<br>RA-TA 71/50                                               | kW                   | 0.76 | 0.58 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
|                                                                          | Nm                   | 165  | 170  | 165  | 154  | 130  | 150  | 130  | 120  | 115  | 86   | 73   | 53   |
|                                                                          | eff.                 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.61 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.31 |
| RA-TA 63/60<br>RA-TA 71/60<br>RA-TA 80/60                                | kW                   | 1.15 | 0.87 | 0.68 | 0.49 | 0.34 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
|                                                                          | Nm                   | 252  | 260  | 280  | 275  | 240  | 270  | 235  | 220  | 200  | 155  | 125  | 92   |
|                                                                          | eff.                 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.37 | 0.35 |
| RA-TA 71/70<br>RA-TA 80/70                                               | kW                   | 1.67 | 1.26 | 0.88 | 0.63 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.05 |
|                                                                          | Nm                   | 370  | 380  | 365  | 360  | 325  | 440  | 320  | 320  | 275  | 245  | 200  | 145  |
|                                                                          | eff.                 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.70 | 0.67 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.35 |
| RA-TA 71/85<br>RA-TA 80/85                                               | kW                   | 2.30 | 1.76 | 1.42 | 1.07 | 0.85 | 0.65 | 0.48 | 0.40 | 0.33 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.13 |
|                                                                          | Nm                   | 510  | 530  | 595  | 620  | 620  | 600  | 560  | 550  | 510  | 450  | 360  | 260  |
|                                                                          | eff.                 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.60 | 0.54 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.37 |
| RA-TA 80/110<br>RA-TA 100/110                                            | kW                   | ---  | 3.42 | 2.75 | 1.97 | 1.52 | 1.29 | 0.97 | 0.73 | 0.64 | 0.52 | 0.43 | 0.27 |
|                                                                          | Nm                   | ---  | 1045 | 1170 | 1180 | 1160 | 1200 | 1180 | 1020 | 980  | 920  | 850  | 550  |
|                                                                          | eff.                 | ---  | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.70 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.38 |
| RA100/130                                                                | kW                   | ---  | 3.3  | 3.0  | 3.2  | 2.3  | 1.8  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 0.9  | 0.7  | 0.7  | 0.5  |
|                                                                          | Nm                   | ---  | 1000 | 1240 | 1840 | 1765 | 1760 | 1700 | 1660 | 1600 | 1435 | 1330 | 1160 |
|                                                                          | eff.                 | ---  | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.72 | 0.62 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.51 | 0.45 | 0.43 |
| RA100/150                                                                | kW                   | ---  | 3.7  | 3.4  | 3.6  | 3.4  | 2.7  | 2.0  | 1.7  | 1.4  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.8  |
|                                                                          | Nm                   | ---  | 1130 | 1425 | 2150 | 2580 | 2675 | 2860 | 2550 | 2490 | 2110 | 1970 | 1855 |
|                                                                          | eff.                 | ---  | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.49 | 0.46 | 0.45 |
|                                                                          |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

RS/RS - RT/RT      Getriebeauswahl - Speed Reducer Selection - Selezione Riduttore - 1400 rpm

| RS<br>RT     | $i = i_1 \times i_2$ | 280         | 420  | 560  | 784  | 1120 | 1568 | 2240 | 2800 | 4000 | 5600 | 8000 | 10000 |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|              | rpm                  | 5           | 3.3  | 2.5  | 1.8  | 1.25 | 0.9  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.17 | 0.14  |
|              | $i_1 =$              | 10          | 15   | 20   | 28   | 40   | 56   | 56   | 70   | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100   |
|              | $i_2 =$              | 28          | 28   | 28   | 28   | 28   | 28   | 40   | 40   | 40   | 56   | 80   | 100   |
| RS-RT 28/28  | W                    | 45          | 32   | 25   | 21   | 16   | 13   | 9    | 8    | 6    | 3    | 1.8  | 1.3   |
|              | Nm                   | 36          | 36   | 36   | 36   | 36   | 35   | 30   | 30   | 30   | 16   | 12   | 11    |
|              | eff.                 | 0.40        | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.13  |
| RS-RT 28/40  | W                    | 108         | 75   | 60   | 46   | 34   | 30   | 22   | 22   | 14   | 11   | 5    | 3     |
|              | Nm                   | 85          | 85   | 85   | 80   | 80   | 80   | 73   | 76   | 70   | 62   | 41   | 25    |
|              | eff.                 | 0.41        | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.12  |
| RS-RT 28/50  | W                    | 187         | 133  | 106  | 91   | 74   | 60   | 36   | 36   | 28   | 20   | 10   | 6     |
|              | Nm                   | 150         | 150  | 150  | 160  | 175  | 160  | 125  | 131  | 147  | 125  | 78   | 49    |
|              | eff.                 | 0.30.<br>42 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.12  |
| RS-RT 28/60  | W                    | 279         | 197  | 157  | 132  | 91   | 91   | 67   | 54   | 30   | 32   | 16   | 10    |
|              | Nm                   | 240         | 240  | 240  | 245  | 230  | 260  | 245  | 217  | 164  | 195  | 128  | 91    |
|              | eff.                 | 0.45        | 0.42 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.13  |
| RS-RT 40/70  | W                    | 423         | 298  | 249  | 198  | 157  | 119  | 86   | 72   | 60   | 42   | 24   | 16    |
|              | Nm                   | 380         | 380  | 400  | 400  | 395  | 380  | 370  | 345  | 360  | 321  | 201  | 154   |
|              | eff.                 | 0.47        | 0.44 | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.14  |
| RS-RT 40/85  | W                    | 635         | 447  | 372  | 276  | 224  | 180  | 138  | 120  | 90   | 72   | 39   | 26    |
|              | Nm                   | 595         | 595  | 625  | 585  | 625  | 610  | 615  | 595  | 565  | 550  | 373  | 264   |
|              | eff.                 | 0.49        | 0.46 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.15  |
| RS-RT 50/110 | W                    | ---         | 865  | 756  | 579  | 453  | 382  | 292  | 235  | 163  | 128  | 82   | 51    |
|              | Nm                   | ---         | 1190 | 1300 | 1300 | 1280 | 1350 | 1340 | 1210 | 1070 | 980  | 810  | 560   |
|              | eff.                 | ---         | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.16  |
| RS 60/130    | kW                   | ---         | 1.5  | 1.1  | 0.75 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25  |
|              | Nm                   | ---         | 2015 | 1930 | 1670 | 1530 | 2015 | 1830 | 1410 | 1770 | 1850 | 1420 | 1225  |
|              | eff.                 | ---         | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.20  |
| RS 70/150    | kW                   | ---         | 1.8  | 1.5  | 1.1  | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.55 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25  |
|              | Nm                   | ---         | 2570 | 2830 | 2570 | 2460 | 2850 | 3020 | 2325 | 2875 | 2670 | 2135 | 1995  |
|              | eff.                 | ---         | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.22  |



Altri rapporti di riduzione e combinazioni di grandezze riduttori sono disponibili a richiesta.

Other reduction ratios and gearbox size combinations are available on demand.

Auf Anfrage sind auch andere Untersetzungsverhältnisse und Kombinierte Getriebe lieferbar.



## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

**MRS - MRT**
**Selezione Motoriduttore - Geared Motor Selection - Getriebemotorauswahl - 1400 rpm**

| <b>0,06 kW</b>  | rpm | i =   | Nm  | SF  | kg  | <b>0,09 kW</b>  | rpm | i =  | Nm  | SF  | kg  |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| MRS-MRT28       | 280 | 5     | 1,8 | >3  | 3,6 | MRS-MRT 40      | 25  | 56   | 20  | 2,1 | 5,1 |
| MRS-MRT28       | 200 | 7     | 2,4 | >3  | 3,6 | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 22  | 63   | 28  | 2,8 | 6,6 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 140 | 10    | 3,3 | >3  | 3,6 | MRS-MRT 40      | 20  | 70   | 22  | 1,6 | 5,1 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 93  | 15    | 4,7 | >3  | 3,6 | MRS-MRT 40      | 18  | 80   | 25  | 1,3 | 5,1 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 70  | 20    | 6,1 | 2,6 | 3,6 | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 15  | 95   | 39  | 1,9 | 6,6 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 50  | 28    | 7,6 | 2,6 | 3,6 | MRS-MRT 40      | 14  | 100  | 28  | 1,0 | 5,1 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 35  | 40    | 10  | 1,7 | 3,6 | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 11  | 126  | 46  | 1,4 | 6,6 |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 32  | 44    | 14  | >3  | 6,5 | MRS-MRT 28 / 40 | 9,3 | 150  | 48  | 1,3 | 6,5 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 29  | 49    | 11  | 1,5 | 3,6 | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 8,0 | 176  | 56  | 1,2 | 6,6 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 25  | 56    | 12  | 1,3 | 3,6 | MRS-MRT 28 / 40 | 7,0 | 200  | 60  | 1,3 | 6,5 |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 22  | 63    | 19  | >3  | 6,5 | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 5,5 | 252  | 70  | 0,9 | 6,6 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 20  | 70    | 13  | 0,9 | 3,6 | MRS-MRT 28 / 40 | 5,0 | 280  | 70  | 1,0 | 6,5 |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 18  | 80    | 16  | 2,0 | 5,0 | MRA-MTA 63/50   | 4,6 | 309  | 86  | 1,3 | 7,9 |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 15  | 95    | 26  | 2,8 | 6,5 | MRA-MTA 63/50   | 4,0 | 353  | 91  | 1,1 | 7,9 |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 14  | 100   | 19  | 1,5 | 5,0 | MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 3,3 | 420  | 101 | 1,5 | 7,8 |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 11  | 126   | 31  | 2,0 | 6,5 | MRA-MTA 63/50   | 3,2 | 441  | 97  | 0,9 | 7,9 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 28 | 9,3 | 150   | 31  | 1,1 | 5,0 | MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 2,5 | 560  | 127 | 1,2 | 7,8 |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 8,0 | 176   | 37  | 1,8 | 6,5 | MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 1,8 | 784  | 159 | 1,0 | 7,8 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 28 | 7,0 | 200   | 30  | 0,8 | 5,0 | MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 1,3 | 1120 | 213 | 0,8 | 7,8 |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 5,5 | 252   | 46  | 1,4 | 6,5 | MRS-MRT 28 / 60 | 0,9 | 1568 | 260 | 1,0 | 11  |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 28 | 5,0 | 280   | 35  | 0,8 | 5,0 | MRS-MRT 40 / 70 | 0,6 | 2240 | 371 | 1,0 | 15  |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 4,6 | 309   | 54  | 1,0 | 6,5 | MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,5 | 2800 | 447 | 1,3 | 19  |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 4,0 | 353   | 56  | 1,0 | 6,5 | MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,4 | 4000 | 565 | 1,0 | 19  |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 40 | 3,3 | 420   | 67  | 1,3 | 6,4 | MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,3 | 5600 | 688 | 0,8 | 19  |
| MRA-MTA 63/50   | 3,2 | 441   | 65  | 1,4 | 7,8 |                 |     |      |     |     |     |
| MRA-MTA 63/50   | 2,8 | 504   | 74  | 1,2 | 7,8 | <b>0,12 kW</b>  | rpm | i =  | Nm  | SF  | kg  |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 40 | 2,5 | 560   | 85  | 1,0 | 6,4 | MRS-MRT 28      | 280 | 5    | 3,6 | >3  | 4,8 |
| MRA-MTA 63/50   | 2,2 | 630   | 80  | 0,9 | 7,8 | MRS-MRT 28      | 200 | 7    | 4,8 | >3  | 4,8 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 1,8 | 784   | 106 | 1,5 | 7,7 | MRS-MRT 28      | 140 | 10   | 6,6 | 2,7 | 4,8 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 1,3 | 1120  | 142 | 1,2 | 7,7 | MRS-MRT 28      | 93  | 15   | 9,5 | 1,9 | 4,8 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 0,9 | 1560  | 160 | 1,0 | 7,7 | MRS-MRT 28      | 70  | 20   | 12  | 1,3 | 4,8 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 60 | 0,6 | 2240  | 211 | 1,2 | 10  | MRS-MRT 28      | 50  | 28   | 15  | 1,3 | 4,8 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 60 | 0,5 | 2800  | 241 | 0,9 | 10  | MRS-MRT 40      | 35  | 40   | 20  | 2,1 | 6,2 |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 70 | 0,4 | 4000  | 360 | 1,0 | 15  | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 32  | 44   | 27  | 2,9 | 7,7 |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 70 | 0,3 | 5600  | 458 | 0,7 | 15  | MRS-MRT 40      | 29  | 49   | 23  | 1,8 | 6,2 |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,2 | 8000  | 557 | 0,7 | 19  | MRS-MRT 40      | 25  | 56   | 26  | 1,5 | 6,2 |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,1 | 10000 | 614 | 0,4 | 19  | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 22  | 63   | 37  | 2,1 | 7,7 |
|                 |     |       |     |     |     | MRS-MRT 40      | 20  | 70   | 30  | 1,2 | 6,2 |
| <b>0,09 kW</b>  | rpm | i =   | Nm  | SF  | kg  | MRS-MRT 40      | 18  | 80   | 33  | 1,0 | 6,2 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 280 | 5     | 2,7 | >3  | 3,7 | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 15  | 95   | 52  | 1,4 | 7,7 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 200 | 7     | 3,6 | >3  | 3,7 | MRS-MRT 50      | 14  | 100  | 38  | 1,1 | 7,5 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 140 | 10    | 5,0 | >3  | 3,7 | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 11  | 126  | 62  | 1,0 | 7,7 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 93  | 15    | 7,1 | 2,5 | 3,7 | MRS-MRT 28 / 40 | 9,3 | 150  | 64  | 1,4 | 7,6 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 70  | 20    | 9,1 | 1,8 | 3,7 | MRA-MTA 63/40   | 8,0 | 176  | 75  | 0,9 | 7,7 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 50  | 28    | 11  | 1,8 | 3,7 | MRS-MRT 28 / 40 | 7,0 | 200  | 77  | 1,0 | 7,6 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 35  | 40    | 15  | 1,1 | 3,7 | MRA-MTA 63//50  | 5,5 | 252  | 99  | 1,2 | 9,0 |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 32  | 44    | 21  | >3  | 6,6 | MRS-MRT 28 / 40 | 5,0 | 280  | 94  | 0,8 | 7,6 |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 29  | 49    | 17  | 1,0 | 3,7 | MRA-MTA 63//50  | 4,6 | 309  | 114 | 0,9 | 9,0 |

## Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

### MRS - MRT

### Getriebemotorauswahl - Geared Motor Selection - Selezione Motoriduttore - 1400 rpm

| 0,12 kW         | rpm | i =  | Nm  | SF  | kg  | 0,25 kW          | rpm | i =  | Nm   | SF  | kg  |
|-----------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 3,3 | 420  | 134 | 1,2 | 8,9 | MRA-MTA 71/50    | 22  | 63   | 80   | 1,7 | 12  |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 2,5 | 560  | 170 | 0,9 | 8,9 | MRS-MRT 50       | 20  | 70   | 63   | 1,0 | 9,6 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 60 | 1,8 | 784  | 225 | 1,1 | 12  | MRS-MRT 60       | 18  | 80   | 72   | 1,5 | 12  |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 60 | 1,3 | 1120 | 303 | 0,8 | 12  | MRA-MTA 71/50    | 95  | 95   | 109  | 1,2 | 12  |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 70 | 0,9 | 1568 | 385 | 1,0 | 16  | MRS-MRT 60       | 14  | 100  | 88   | 1,0 | 12  |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,6 | 2240 | 513 | 1,2 | 20  | MRA-MTA 71/60    | 11  | 126  | 144  | 1,6 | 15  |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,5 | 2800 | 596 | 1,0 | 20  | MRS-MRT 40 / 70  | 9,3 | 150  | 146  | 1,5 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,4 | 4000 | 753 | 0,8 | 20  | MRA-MTA 71/60    | 8,0 | 176  | 171  | 1,4 | 15  |
|                 |     |      |     |     |     | MRS-MRT 40 / 70  | 7,0 | 200  | 188  | 1,5 | 18  |
| 0,18 kW         | rpm | i =  | Nm  | SF  | kg  | MRA-MTA 71/70    | 5,5 | 252  | 232  | 1,3 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 280 | 5    | 5,4 | >3  | 5,4 | MRS-MRT 40 / 70  | 5,0 | 280  | 224  | 1,5 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 200 | 7    | 7,2 | 2,5 | 5,4 | MRA-MTA 71/70    | 4,6 | 309  | 263  | 1,0 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 140 | 10   | 9,9 | 1,8 | 5,4 | MRA-MTA 71/70    | 4,0 | 353  | 277  | 0,9 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 93  | 15   | 14  | 1,3 | 5,4 | MRS-MRT 40 / 70  | 3,3 | 420  | 315  | 1,2 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 28      | 70  | 20   | 18  | 0,8 | 5,4 | MRS-MRT 40 / 70  | 2,5 | 560  | 401  | 1,0 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 50  | 28   | 23  | 2,1 | 6,8 | MRS-MRT 40 / 85  | 1,8 | 784  | 535  | 1,1 | 22  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 35  | 40   | 30  | 1,4 | 6,8 | MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 1,3 | 1120 | 707  | 1,8 | 46  |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 32  | 44   | 41  | 1,9 | 8,3 | MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 0,9 | 1568 | 882  | 1,5 | 46  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 29  | 49   | 35  | 1,2 | 6,8 | MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 0,6 | 2240 | 1146 | 1,2 | 46  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 25  | 56   | 39  | 1,0 | 6,2 | MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 0,5 | 2800 | 1289 | 0,9 | 46  |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 22  | 63   | 56  | 1,4 | 8,3 |                  |     |      |      |     |     |
| MRS-MRT 50      | 20  | 70   | 46  | 1,4 | 8,1 | 0,37 kW          | rpm | i =  | Nm   | SF  | kg  |
| MRS-MRT 50      | 18  | 80   | 51  | 1,1 | 8,1 | MRS-MRT 40       | 280 | 5    | 11   | >3  | 8,7 |
| MRA-MTA 63/40   | 15  | 95   | 78  | 0,9 | 8,3 | MRS-MRT 40       | 200 | 7    | 15   | 3,0 | 8,7 |
| MRS-MRT 50      | 14  | 100  | 43  | 0,8 | 8,1 | MRS-MRT 40       | 140 | 10   | 21   | 2,2 | 8,7 |
| MRA-MTA 63/50   | 11  | 126  | 97  | 1,2 | 9,6 | MRS-MRT 40       | 93  | 15   | 30   | 1,5 | 8,7 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 9,3 | 150  | 93  | 1,6 | 9,5 | MRS-MRT 40       | 70  | 20   | 38   | 1,0 | 8,7 |
| MRA-MTA 63/50   | 8,0 | 176  | 119 | 1,2 | 9,6 | MRS-MRT 40       | 50  | 28   | 48   | 1,0 | 8,7 |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 7,0 | 200  | 120 | 1,1 | 9,5 | MRS-MRT 50       | 35  | 40   | 65   | 1,1 | 10  |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 50 | 5,0 | 280  | 141 | 1,1 | 9,5 | MRA-MTA 71/50    | 32  | 44   | 87   | 1,7 | 13  |
| MRS-MRT 28 / 60 | 3,3 | 420  | 217 | 1,1 | 12  | MRS-MRT 50       | 29  | 49   | 77   | 1,0 | 10  |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 70 | 2,5 | 560  | 289 | 1,4 | 16  | MRS-MRT 60       | 25  | 56   | 85   | 1,5 | 13  |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 70 | 1,8 | 784  | 366 | 1,1 | 16  | MRA-MTA 71/50    | 22  | 63   | 118  | 1,1 | 13  |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 1,3 | 1120 | 481 | 1,3 | 21  | MRS-MRT 60       | 20  | 70   | 97   | 1,3 | 13  |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,9 | 1568 | 616 | 1,0 | 21  | MRS-MRT 60       | 18  | 80   | 107  | 1,0 | 13  |
| MRS-MRT 40 / 85 | 0,6 | 2240 | 770 | 0,8 | 21  | MRA-MTA 71/60    | 15  | 95   | 168  | 1,4 | 16  |
|                 |     |      |     |     |     | MRS-MRT 70       | 14  | 100  | 130  | 1,0 | 15  |
| 0,25 kW         | rpm | i =  | Nm  | SF  | kg  | MRA-MTA 71/60    | 11  | 126  | 213  | 1,1 | 15  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 280 | 5    | 7,5 | >3  | 8,3 | MRS-MRT 40 / 70  | 9,3 | 150  | 217  | 2,1 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 200 | 7    | 10  | >3  | 8,3 | MRA-MTA 71/60    | 8,0 | 176  | 253  | 0,9 | 15  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 140 | 10   | 14  | >3  | 8,3 | MRS-MRT 40 / 70  | 7,0 | 200  | 278  | 1,3 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 93  | 15   | 20  | 2,2 | 8,3 | MRA-MTA 71/70    | 5,5 | 252  | 343  | 0,9 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 70  | 20   | 26  | 1,5 | 8,3 | MRS-MRT 40 / 70  | 5,0 | 280  | 332  | 1,1 | 18  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 50  | 28   | 32  | 1,5 | 8,3 | MRS-MRT 40 / 85  | 3,3 | 420  | 488  | 1,2 | 23  |
| MRS-MRT 40      | 35  | 40   | 42  | 1,0 | 8,3 | MRS-MRT 40 / 85  | 2,5 | 560  | 622  | 1,0 | 23  |
| MRA-MTA 71/50   | 32  | 44   | 59  | 2,5 | 12  | MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 1,3 | 1120 | 1046 | 1,2 | 47  |
| MRS-MRT 50      | 29  | 49   | 52  | 1,5 | 9,6 | MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 0,9 | 1568 | 1306 | 1,1 | 47  |
| MRS-MRT 50      | 25  | 56   | 57  | 1,3 | 9,6 |                  |     |      |      |     |     |

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

**MRS - MRT**
**Selezione Motoriduttore - Geared Motor Selection - Getriebemotorauswahl - 1400 rpm**

| <b>0,55 kW</b>   | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg   | <b>1.1 kW</b>    | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| MRS-MRT 40       | 280 | 5   | 16   | 2,8 | 10,7 | MRS-MRT 60       | 200 | 5   | 34   | >3  | 19  |
| MRS-MRT 50       | 200 | 7   | 23   | >3  | 12   | MRS-MRT 60       | 140 | 10  | 63   | 2,1 | 19  |
| MRS-MRT 50       | 140 | 10  | 32   | 2,4 | 12   | MRS-MRT 60       | 93  | 15  | 91   | 1,4 | 19  |
| MRS-MRT 50       | 70  | 20  | 57   | 1,1 | 12   | MRS-MRT 60       | 70  | 20  | 116  | 1,1 | 19  |
| MRS-MRT 50       | 50  | 28  | 75   | 1,1 | 12   | MRS-MRT 70       | 50  | 28  | 158  | 1,4 | 21  |
| MRS-MRT 60       | 35  | 40  | 99   | 1,4 | 15   | MRS-MRT 70       | 35  | 40  | 213  | 1,1 | 21  |
| MRA-MTA 80/60    | 32  | 44  | 130  | 1,7 | 19   | MRA-MTA 80/70    | 32  | 44  | 264  | 1,1 | 25  |
| MRS-MRT 60       | 29  | 49  | 114  | 1,1 | 15   | MRS-MRT 85       | 29  | 49  | 246  | 1,3 | 26  |
| MRS-MRT 60       | 25  | 56  | 126  | 1,0 | 15   | MRS-MRT 85       | 25  | 56  | 286  | 1,1 | 26  |
| MRA-MTA 80/60    | 22  | 63  | 177  | 1,2 | 19   | MRA-MTA 80/85    | 22  | 63  | 364  | 1,4 | 30  |
| MRS-MRT 70       | 20  | 70  | 155  | 1,1 | 18   | MRS-MRT 110      | 20  | 70  | 352  | 1,8 | 48  |
| MRS-MRT 70       | 18  | 80  | 168  | 1,0 | 18   | MRS-MRT 110      | 18  | 80  | 396  | 1,3 | 48  |
| MRA-MTA 80/60    | 15  | 95  | 249  | 1,0 | 19   | MRA-MTA 80/85    | 15  | 95  | 513  | 1,0 | 30  |
| MRS-MRT 85       | 14  | 100 | 210  | 1,0 | 22   | MRS-MRT 110      | 14  | 100 | 458  | 1,0 | 48  |
| MRA-MTA 80/70    | 11  | 126 | 321  | 1,1 | 22   | MRA-MTA 80/110   | 11  | 126 | 671  | 1,6 | 52  |
| MRA-MTA 80/85    | 8,0 | 176 | 396  | 1,3 | 26   | MRA-MTA 80/110   | 8,0 | 176 | 832  | 1,4 | 52  |
| MRA-MTA 80/85    | 5,5 | 252 | 520  | 1,0 | 26   | MRA-MTA 80/110   | 5,5 | 252 | 1078 | 1,0 | 52  |
| MRA-MTA 80/110   | 4,6 | 309 | 614  | 1,8 | 49   | MRA-MTA 80/110   | 4,6 | 309 | 1229 | 0,9 | 52  |
| MRA-MTA 80/110   | 4,0 | 353 | 689  | 1,4 | 49   | MRA 110/130      | 3,5 | 400 | 1681 | 1,0 | 94  |
| MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 3,3 | 420 | 756  | 1,1 | 49   | MRS-MRT 60 / 130 | 3,3 | 420 | 1576 | 1,3 | 69  |
| MRA-MTA 80/110   | 3,2 | 441 | 794  | 1,2 | 49   | MRA 110/150      | 3,0 | 448 | 1916 | 1,3 | 99  |
| MRA-MTA 80/110   | 2,8 | 504 | 851  | 0,9 | 49   | MRA 110/150      | 2,5 | 560 | 2059 | 1,0 | 99  |
| MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 2,5 | 570 | 962  | 1,3 | 49   | MRA 110/150      | 2,2 | 640 | 2209 | 0,9 | 99  |
| MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 1,8 | 784 | 1235 | 1,5 | 49   | MRS-MRT 70 / 150 | 1,8 | 784 | 2706 | 0,9 | 102 |
| <b>0,75 kW</b>   | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg   | <b>1,5 kW</b>    | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  |
| MRS-MRT 50       | 200 | 5   | 23   | >3  | 14   | MRS-MRT 60       | 280 | 5   | 46   | 2,7 | 20  |
| MRS-MRT 50       | 200 | 7   | 31   | 2,4 | 14   | MRS-MRT 60       | 200 | 7   | 62   | 1,8 | 20  |
| MRS-MRT 50       | 140 | 10  | 43   | 1,7 | 14   | MRS-MRT 60       | 140 | 10  | 86   | 1,5 | 20  |
| MRS-MRT 50       | 93  | 15  | 60   | 1,2 | 14   | MRS-MRT 60       | 93  | 15  | 124  | 1,0 | 20  |
| MRS-MRT 60       | 70  | 20  | 79   | 1,5 | 17   | MRS-MRT 70       | 70  | 20  | 166  | 1,2 | 23  |
| MRS-MRT 60       | 50  | 28  | 102  | 1,4 | 17   | MRS-MRT 70       | 50  | 28  | 215  | 1,0 | 23  |
| MRS-MRT 60       | 35  | 40  | 135  | 1,0 | 17   | MRS-MRT 85       | 35  | 40  | 295  | 1,4 | 27  |
| MRA-MTA 80/60    | 32  | 44  | 178  | 1,2 | 20   | MRA-MTA 80 / 85  | 32  | 44  | 360  | 1,4 | 31  |
| MRS-MRT 70       | 29  | 49  | 168  | 1,1 | 19   | MRS-MRT 85       | 29  | 49  | 336  | 0,9 | 27  |
| MRS-MRT 70       | 25  | 56  | 183  | 1,0 | 19   | MRS-MRT 110      | 29  | 49  | 356  | 1,8 | 50  |
| MRA-MTA 80/60    | 22  | 63  | 242  | 1,0 | 20   | MRS-MRT 110      | 25  | 56  | 401  | 1,5 | 50  |
| MRS-MRT 85       | 20  | 70  | 226  | 1,3 | 23   | MRA-MTA 80 / 85  | 22  | 63  | 496  | 1,1 | 31  |
| MRS-MRT 85       | 18  | 80  | 246  | 1,1 | 23   | MRS-MRT 110      | 20  | 70  | 480  | 1,3 | 50  |
| MRA-MTA 80 / 70  | 11  | 126 | 341  | 0,9 | 23   | MRS-MRT 110      | 18  | 80  | 540  | 1,0 | 50  |
| MRA-MTA 80/85    | 8,0 | 176 | 540  | 0,9 | 27   | MRA-MTA 80/110   | 15  | 95  | 719  | 1,6 | 54  |
| MRA-MTA 80/110   | 5,5 | 252 | 735  | 1,5 | 50   | MRS130           | 14  | 100 | 624  | 1,2 | 64  |
| MRA-MTA 80/110   | 4,6 | 309 | 838  | 1,3 | 50   | MRA-MTA 80/110   | 11  | 126 | 915  | 1,2 | 54  |
| MRA-MTA 80/110   | 4,0 | 353 | 939  | 1,1 | 50   | MRA-MTA 80/110   | 8,0 | 176 | 1135 | 1,0 | 54  |
| MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 3,3 | 420 | 1031 | 1,2 | 50   | MRA100/130       | 7,0 | 200 | 1269 | 1,0 | 71  |
| MRA-MTA 80/110   | 3,2 | 441 | 1083 | 0,9 | 50   | MRA100/130       | 6,3 | 224 | 1421 | 1,2 | 71  |
| MRS-MRT 50 / 110 | 2,5 | 570 | 1289 | 1,0 | 50   | MRA100/150       | 5,0 | 280 | 1490 | 1,1 | 101 |
|                  |     |     |      |     |      | MRA100/150       | 3,5 | 400 | 2292 | 1,1 | 101 |

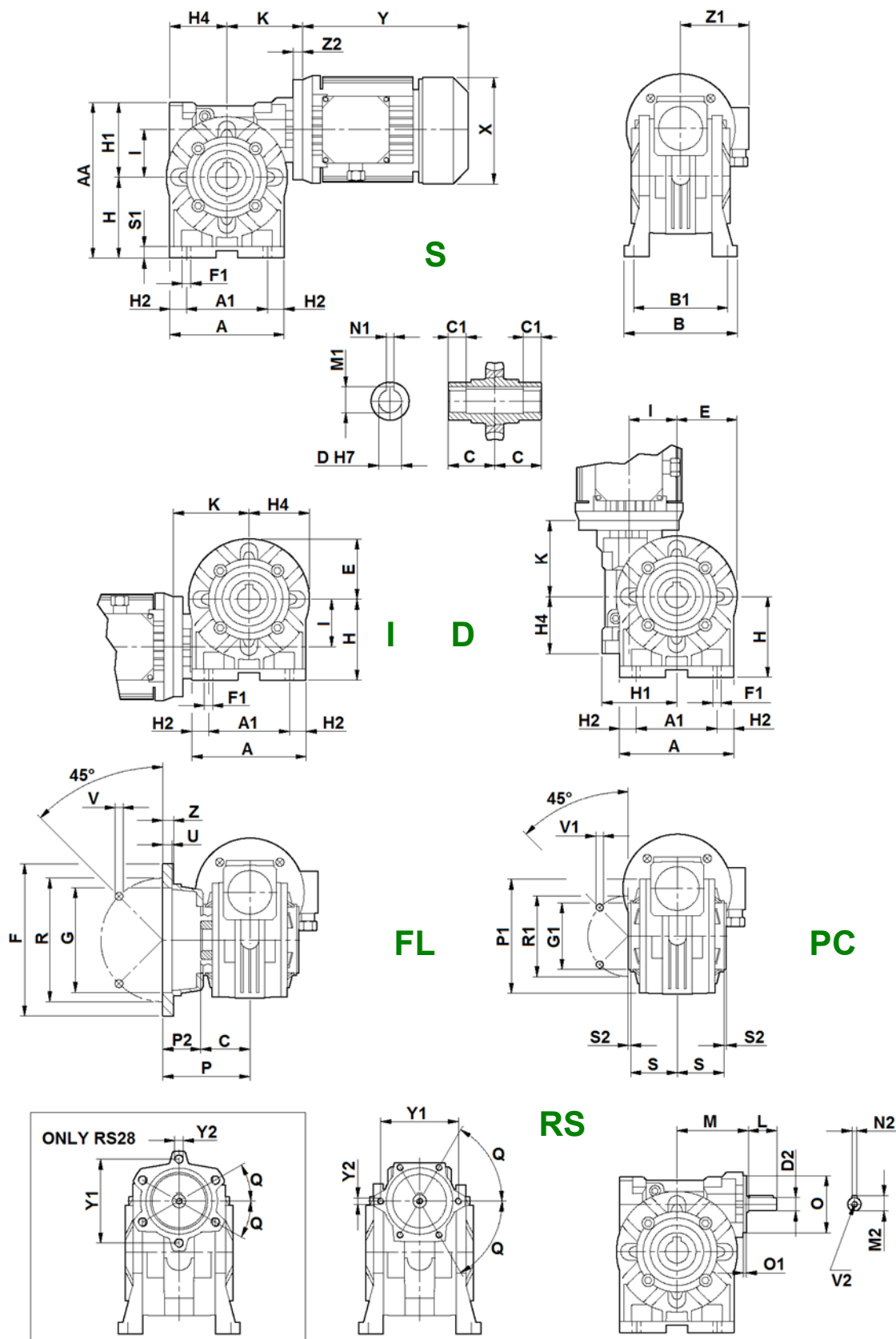
## Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

### MRS - MRT Getriebemotorauswahl - Geared Motor Selection - Selezione Motoriduttore - 1400 rpm

| 2.2 kW      | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  | 4 kW        | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  |
|-------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| MRS-MRT 70  | 280 | 5   | 92   | 1,9 | 28  | MRS130      | 25  | 56  | 1085 | 0,9 | 79  |
| MRS-MRT 70  | 200 | 7   | 92   | 1,8 | 28  | MRS150      | 25  | 56  | 1115 | 1,3 | 109 |
| MRS-MRT 70  | 140 | 10  | 129  | 1,4 | 28  | MRS150      | 20  | 70  | 1299 | 0,9 | 109 |
| MRS-MRT 70  | 93  | 15  | 187  | 1,0 | 28  | MRA100/130  | 20  | 70  | 1433 | 0,9 | 86  |
| MRS-MRT 85  | 70  | 20  | 246  | 1,3 | 33  | MRA100/150  | 18  | 80  | 1724 | 0,9 | 116 |
| MRS-MRT 85  | 50  | 28  | 319  | 1,0 | 33  | MRA100/150  | 14  | 98  | 1845 | 1,2 | 116 |
| MRS-MRT 110 | 35  | 40  | 438  | 1,6 | 55  | MRA100/150  | 12  | 120 | 2456 | 0,9 | 116 |
| MRS-MRT 110 | 29  | 49  | 522  | 1,2 | 55  |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRS-MRT 110 | 25  | 56  | 588  | 1,0 | 55  | 5,5 kW      | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  |
| MRS-MRT 110 | 20  | 70  | 704  | 0,9 | 55  | MRS-MRT 110 | 200 | 7   | 231  | 2,3 | 79  |
| MRS130      | 18  | 80  | 756  | 1,1 | 69  | MRS-MRT 110 | 140 | 10  | 326  | 1,6 | 79  |
| MRS150      | 14  | 100 | 945  | 1,2 | 99  | MRS-MRT 110 | 93  | 15  | 473  | 1,2 | 79  |
| MRA100/130  | 14  | 98  | 985  | 1,5 | 78  | MRS-MRT 110 | 70  | 20  | 623  | 1,0 | 79  |
| MRA100/130  | 12  | 125 | 1369 | 1,3 | 78  | MRS130      | 50  | 28  | 809  | 1,4 | 93  |
| MRA100/130  | 10  | 140 | 1324 | 1,0 | 78  | MRS130      | 35  | 40  | 1141 | 1,0 | 93  |
| MRA100/130  | 8,9 | 160 | 1729 | 1,0 | 78  | MRS150      | 29  | 49  | 1342 | 1,1 | 123 |
| MRA100/150  | 7,0 | 200 | 1861 | 1,1 | 108 | MRS150      | 25  | 56  | 1534 | 0,9 | 123 |
| MRA100/150  | 6,3 | 230 | 2175 | 1,2 | 108 |             |     |     |      |     |     |
|             |     |     |      |     |     | 7,5 kW      | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  |
| 3 kW        | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  | MRS-MRT 110 | 200 | 7   | 315  | 1,7 | 88  |
| MRS-MRT 70  | 280 | 5   | 91   | 1,9 | 30  | MRS-MRT 110 | 140 | 10  | 445  | 1,2 | 88  |
| MRS-MRT 70  | 200 | 7   | 126  | 1,3 | 30  | MRS-MRT 110 | 93  | 15  | 645  | 0,9 | 88  |
| MRS-MRT 70  | 140 | 10  | 176  | 1,0 | 30  | MRS130      | 93  | 15  | 652  | 1,5 | 102 |
| MRS-MRT 85  | 93  | 15  | 255  | 1,1 | 35  | MRS 130     | 70  | 20  | 860  | 1,1 | 102 |
| MRS-MRT 85  | 70  | 20  | 336  | 1,1 | 35  | MRS130      | 50  | 28  | 1103 | 1,0 | 102 |
| MRS-MRT 110 | 50  | 28  | 435  | 1,5 | 57  | MRS150      | 35  | 40  | 1576 | 1,1 | 132 |
| MRS-MRT 110 | 35  | 40  | 598  | 1,2 | 57  |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRS-MRT 110 | 29  | 49  | 712  | 0,9 | 57  | 11 kW       | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  |
| MRS130      | 29  | 49  | 722  | 1,3 | 71  | MRS150      | 200 | 7   | 467  | 2,3 | 148 |
| MRS130      | 25  | 56  | 814  | 1,2 | 71  | MRS150      | 140 | 10  | 660  | 1,9 | 148 |
| MRS150      | 20  | 70  | 974  | 1,3 | 101 | MRS150      | 93  | 15  | 968  | 1,5 | 148 |
| MRA100/130  | 20  | 70  | 1074 | 1,3 | 78  | MRS150      | 70  | 20  | 1261 | 1,1 | 148 |
| MRS150      | 18  | 80  | 1064 | 1,1 | 101 |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRA100/130  | 18  | 80  | 1277 | 1,0 | 78  | 15 kW       | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  |
| MRA100/130  | 14  | 98  | 1344 | 1,1 | 78  | MRS150      | 200 | 7   | 637  | 1,7 | 158 |
| MRS150      | 14  | 100 | 1289 | 0,9 | 101 | MRS150      | 140 | 10  | 900  | 1,4 | 158 |
| MRA100/130  | 12  | 120 | 1793 | 1,0 | 78  | MRS150      | 93  | 15  | 1320 | 1,1 | 158 |
| MRA100/150  | 10  | 140 | 1891 | 1,1 | 108 |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRA100/150  | 8,9 | 160 | 2357 | 1,1 | 108 |             |     |     |      |     |     |
|             |     |     |      |     |     |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| 4kW         | rpm | i = | Nm   | SF  | kg  |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRS-MRT 85  | 280 | 5   | 122  | 2,3 | 43  |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRS-MRT 85  | 200 | 7   | 168  | 1,5 | 43  |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRS-MRT 85  | 140 | 10  | 235  | 1,1 | 43  |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRS-MRT 110 | 93  | 15  | 344  | 1,6 | 65  |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRS-MRT 110 | 50  | 28  | 581  | 1,1 | 65  |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRS130      | 35  | 40  | 829  | 1,4 | 79  |             |     |     |      |     |     |
| MRS130      | 29  | 49  | 963  | 1,0 | 79  |             |     |     |      |     |     |

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

RS Vite senza fine a singolo stadio - Single-stage worm box - Einstufig Schneckengetriebe



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

RS

Abmessungen - Dimensions - Dimensioni

| RS                  | 28         | 40             | 50        | 60        | 70             | 85         | 110         | 130        | 150        |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| A                   | 70         | 100            | 120       | 138       | 158            | 193        | 250         | 286        | 336        |
| A <sub>1</sub>      | 52         | 70             | 85        | 95        | 120            | 140        | 200         | 235        | 260        |
| AA                  | 99         | 138            | 163       | 192       | 221            | 252        | 333         | 400        | 454        |
| B                   | 78         | 102            | 119       | 136       | #              | 168        | 200         | 230        | 250        |
| B <sub>1</sub>      | 66         | 84             | 99        | 111       | 116            | 140        | 162         | 190        | 210        |
| C                   | 30         | 41             | 49        | 60        | 60             | 61         | 77,5        | 90         | 105        |
| C <sub>1</sub>      | 26,5       | 26             | 30,5      | 39        | 37,5           | 38,5       | 52,5        | 85         | 100        |
| D (H7)              | 14         | 18-19-20       | 24-25     | 25        | 25-28-30       | 32-35      | 42          | 48         | 55         |
| D <sub>2</sub> (H6) | 9          | 11             | 14        | 19        | 19             | 24         | 28          | 38         | 42         |
| E                   | 34         | 50             | 61        | 70        | 80             | 98         | 125         | 143        | 168        |
| F                   | 70         | 140            | 160       | 180       | 200            | 200        | 250         | 300        | 350        |
| F <sub>1</sub>      | 5,5        | 7              | 9         | 11        | 11             | 13         | 14          | 15         | 19         |
| G (H8)              | 40         | 95             | 110       | 115       | 130            | 130        | 180         | 230        | 250        |
| G <sub>1</sub> (F8) | 42         | 60             | 70        | 70        | 80             | 110        | 130         | 180        | 180        |
| H                   | 52         | 71             | 85        | 100       | 115            | 135        | 172         | 200        | 230        |
| H <sub>1</sub>      | 47         | 67             | 78        | 92        | 106            | 117        | 161         | 200        | 224        |
| H <sub>2</sub>      | 9          | 15             | 17,5      | 21,5      | 19             | 26,5       | 25          | 25,5       | 38         |
| H <sub>4</sub>      | 40         | 50             | 60        | 72        | 86             | 103        | 139         | 159        | 183        |
| I                   | 28         | 40             | 50        | 60        | 70             | 85         | 110         | 130        | 150        |
| K                   | 57,5       | 70,5           | 83-88*    | 93-94*    | 117-118*       | 134-137*   | 151-153*    | 173        | 191-211*   |
| L                   | 20         | 23             | 30        | 40        | 40             | 50         | 60          | 80         | 100        |
| M                   | 50         | 65             | 75        | 87        | 110            | 123,5      | 146         | 166        | 195        |
| M <sub>1</sub>      | 16,3       | 20,8-21,8-22,8 | 27,3-28,3 | 28,3      | 28,3-31,3-33,3 | 35,3-38,3  | 45,3        | 51,8       | 59,3       |
| M <sub>2</sub>      | 10,2       | 12,5           | 16        | 22,5      | 22,5           | 27         | 31          | 41         | 45         |
| N <sub>1</sub>      | 5          | 6              | 8         | 8         | 8              | 10         | 12          | 14         | 16         |
| N <sub>2</sub>      | 3          | 4              | 5         | 6         | 6              | 8          | 8           | 10         | 12         |
| O                   | 37         | 52             | 60        | 70        | 70             | 80         | 90          | 120        | 120        |
| O <sub>1</sub>      | 2,5        | 3,5            | 3,5       | 4,75      | 4,75           | 5          | 6           | 9          | 9          |
| P                   | 49         | 82             | 91,5      | 116       | 111            | 100        | 150         | 150        | 160        |
| P <sub>1</sub>      | 67         | 94             | 100       | 102       | 118            | 150        | 200         | 234        | 250        |
| P <sub>2</sub>      | 19         | 41             | 42,5      | 56        | 51             | 39         | 72,5        | 60         | 55         |
| Q                   | 30°        | 60°            | 55°       | 60°       | 60°            | 60°        | 60°         | 60°        | 60°        |
| R                   | 56         | 115            | 130       | 150       | 165            | 165        | 215         | 265        | 300        |
| R <sub>1</sub>      | 56         | 83             | 85        | 85        | 100            | 130        | 165         | 215        | 215        |
| S                   | 32         | 38             | 47,5      | 57,5      | 56,5           | 71         | 75          | 87         | 102        |
| S <sub>1</sub>      | 6          | 9              | 12        | 12        | 14             | 15         | 17          | 19         | 20         |
| S <sub>2</sub>      | -3         | 2              | 2,5       | 2,5       | 3              | 3          | 2,5         | 5          | 5          |
| U                   | 4          | 6              | 10        | 10        | 12             | 6          | 5           | 5          | 6          |
| V                   | 6,5 (4)    | 9 (4)          | 9 (4)     | 11 (4)    | 13 (4)         | 13 (4)     | 15 (8)      | 15 (8)     | 19 (8)     |
| V <sub>1</sub>      | M6x6 (4)   | M6x9 (4)       | M8x12 (4) | M8x15 (8) | M8x18 (8)      | M10x20 (8) | M12x21 (8)  | M12x24 (8) | M14x30 (8) |
| V <sub>2</sub>      | M4x10      | M4x10          | M6x15     | M8x20     | M8x20          | M8x20      | M8x20       | M10x22     | M12x25     |
| Y <sub>1</sub>      | 47         | 61             | 70        | 80        | 85             | 100        | 106         | 140        | 140        |
| Y <sub>2</sub>      | M5x8,5 (6) | M5x10 (6)      | M6x10 (6) | M6x12 (6) | M8x16 (6)      | M8x15 (6)  | M8x15,5 (6) | M10x20 (6) | M10x20 (6) |
| Z                   | 6          | 10             | 10        | 11        | 14             | 14         | 16          | 22         | 20         |

\* - IEC71-B14 (FRS50) - IEC71-B14 (FRS60) - IEC 80-B14 (FRS70)

\*\* - 90° per RS28 / 45° per altri tipi

# - 137 - Coperchio con Piedi riportati (std)  
- 142 - Coperchio con Piedi integrali

Dimensioni motore: vedi pag. 67

Dimensioni non impegnative

\*\* - 90° for RS28 / 45° for other sizes

# - 137 - Cover with bolted feet (std)  
- 142 - Cover with integral feet

Motor dimensions: see page 67

Not binding dimensions

\*\* - 90° für RS28 / 45° für die andere Type

# - 137 - geschraubt Füße Ausführung (Std)  
- 142 - integral Füße Ausführung

Abmessungen Motor: siehe Seite 67

unverbindliche Abmessungen





# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

RA

Abmessungen - Dimensions - Dimensioni

| RA                  | 63/40          | 63/50     | 63/60     | 71/50     | 71/60     | 71/70          | 71/85      | 80/60     | 80/70          | 80/85      | 80/110     | 100/110    | 100/130    | 100/150    |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A                   | 100            | 120       | 138       | 120       | 138       | 158            | 193        | 138       | 158            | 193        | 250        | 250        | 286        | 336        |
| A <sub>1</sub>      | 70             | 85        | 95        | 85        | 95        | 120            | 140        | 95        | 120            | 140        | 200        | 200        | 235        | 260        |
| AA                  | 138            | 163       | 192       | 163       | 192       | 221            | 252        | 192       | 221            | 252        | 333        | 333        | 400        | 454        |
| B                   | 102            | 119       | 136       | 119       | 136       | #              | 168        | 136       | #              | 168        | 200        | 200        | 230        | 250        |
| B <sub>1</sub>      | 84             | 99        | 111       | 99        | 111       | 116            | 140        | 111       | 116            | 140        | 162        | 162        | 190        | 210        |
| C                   | 41             | 49        | 60        | 49        | 60        | 60             | 61         | 60        | 60             | 61         | 77,5       | 77,5       | 90         | 105        |
| C <sub>1</sub>      | 26             | 30,5      | 39        | 30,5      | 39        | 37,5           | 38,5       | 39        | 37,5           | 38,5       | 52,5       | 52,5       | 85         | 100        |
| D <sub>(H7)</sub>   | 18-19-20       | 24-25     | 25        | 24-25     | 25        | 25-28-30       | 32         | 25        | 25-28-30       | 32-35      | 42         | 42         | 48         | 55         |
| D <sub>2</sub>      | 11             | 11        | 11        | 14        | 14        | 14             | 14         | 19        | 19             | 19         | 19         | 24         | 24         | 24         |
| (h6)                |                |           |           |           |           |                |            |           |                |            |            |            |            |            |
| E                   | 50             | 61        | 70        | 61        | 70        | 80             | 98         | 70        | 80             | 98         | 125        | 125        | 143        | 168        |
| F                   | 140            | 160       | 180       | 160       | 180       | 200            | 200        | 180       | 200            | 200        | 250        | 250        | 300        | 350        |
| F <sub>1</sub>      | 7              | 9         | 11        | 9         | 11        | 11             | 13         | 11        | 11             | 13         | 14         | 14         | 15         | 19         |
| G <sub>(H8)</sub>   | 95             | 110       | 115       | 110       | 115       | 130            | 130        | 115       | 130            | 130        | 180        | 180        | 230        | 250        |
| G <sub>1 (f8)</sub> | 60             | 70        | 70        | 70        | 70        | 80             | 110        | 70        | 80             | 110        | 130        | 130        | 180        | 180        |
| H                   | 71             | 85        | 100       | 85        | 100       | 115            | 135        | 100       | 115            | 135        | 172        | 172        | 200        | 230        |
| H <sub>1</sub>      | 67             | 78        | 92        | 78        | 92        | 106            | 117        | 92        | 106            | 117        | 161        | 161        | 200        | 224        |
| H <sub>2</sub>      | 15             | 17,5      | 21,5      | 17,5      | 21,5      | 19             | 26,5       | 21,5      | 19             | 26,5       | 25         | 25         | 25,5       | 38         |
| H <sub>4</sub>      | 50             | 60        | 72        | 60        | 72        | 86             | 103        | 72        | 86             | 103        | 139        | 139        | 159        | 189        |
| I                   | 40             | 50        | 60        | 50        | 60        | 70             | 85         | 60        | 70             | 85         | 110        | 110        | 130        | 150        |
| I <sub>2</sub>      | 32             | 32        | 32        | 40        | 40        | 40             | 40         | 50        | 50             | 50         | 50         | 63         | 63         | 63         |
| K <sub>1</sub>      | 153,5          | 171       | 177       | 173       | 183       | 209            | 224        | 207       | 232,5          | 250,5      | 264,5      | 328        | 342        | 368        |
|                     | ---            | ---       | ---       | 178*      | 188*      | 214*           | 229*       | ---       | ---            | ---        | ---        | ---        | ---        | ---        |
| L                   | 23             | 23        | 23        | 30        | 30        | 30             | 30         | 40        | 40             | 40         | 40         | 50         | 50         | 50         |
| M <sub>1</sub>      | 20,8-21,8-22,8 | 27,3-28,3 | 28,3      | 27,3-28,3 | 28,3      | 28,3-31,3-33,3 | 35,3       | 28,3      | 28,3-31,3-33,3 | 35,3-38,3  | 45,3       | 45,3       | 51,8       | 59,3       |
| M <sub>2</sub>      | 12,5           | 12,5      | 12,5      | 16        | 16        | 16             | 16         | 22,5      | 22,5           | 22,5       | 22,5       | 27         | 27         | 27         |
| N <sub>1</sub>      | 6              | 8         | 8         | 8         | 8         | 8              | 10         | 8         | 8              | 10         | 12         | 12         | 14         | 16         |
| N <sub>2</sub>      | 4              | 4         | 4         | 5         | 5         | 5              | 5          | 6         | 6              | 6          | 6          | 8          | 8          | 8          |
| P                   | 82             | 91,5      | 116       | 91,5      | 116       | 111            | 100        | 116       | 111            | 100        | 150        | 150        | 150        | 160        |
| P <sub>1</sub>      | 94             | 100       | 102       | 100       | 102       | 118            | 150        | 102       | 118            | 150        | 200        | 200        | 234        | 250        |
| P <sub>2</sub>      | 41             | 42,5      | 56        | 42,5      | 56        | 51             | 39         | 56        | 51             | 39         | 72,5       | 72,5       | 60         | 55         |
| R                   | 115            | 130       | 150       | 130       | 150       | 165            | 165        | 150       | 165            | 165        | 215        | 215        | 265        | 300        |
| R <sub>1</sub>      | 83             | 85        | 85        | 85        | 85        | 100            | 130        | 85        | 100            | 130        | 165        | 165        | 215        | 215        |
| S                   | 38             | 49        | 57,5      | 49        | 57,5      | 57             | 56,5       | 57,5      | 57             | 56,5       | 74,5       | 74,5       | 87         | 102        |
| S <sub>1</sub>      | 9              | 12        | 12        | 12        | 12        | 14             | 15         | 12        | 14             | 15         | 17         | 17         | 19         | 20         |
| S <sub>2</sub>      | 2              | 2,5       | 2,5       | 2,5       | 2,5       | 3              | 3          | 2,5       | 3              | 3          | 2,5        | 2,5        | 5          | 5          |
| U                   | 6              | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 12             | 6          | 10        | 12             | 6          | 5          | 5          | 5          | 6          |
| V                   | 9 (4)          | 9 (4)     | 11 (4)    | 9 (4)     | 11 (4)    | 13 (4)         | 13 (4)     | 11 (4)    | 13 (4)         | 13 (4)     | 15 (8)     | 15 (8)     | 15 (8)     | 19 (8)     |
| V <sub>1</sub>      | M6x9 (4)       | M8x12 (4) | M8x15 (8) | M8x12 (4) | M8x15 (8) | M8x18 (8)      | M10x20 (8) | M8x15 (8) | M8x18 (8)      | M10x20 (8) | M12x21 (8) | M12x21 (8) | M12x24 (8) | M14x30 (8) |
| V <sub>2</sub>      | M4x10          | M4x10     | M4x10     | M6x15     | M6x15     | M6x15          | M6x15      | M8x20     | M8x20          | M8x20      | M8x20      | M8x20      | M8x20      | M8x20      |
| Y <sub>1</sub>      | 105            | 105       | 105       | 120       | 120       | 120            | 120        | 140       | 140            | 140        | 140        | 140        | 200        | 200        |
| Z                   | 10             | 10        | 11        | 10        | 11        | 14             | 14         | 11        | 14             | 14         | 16         | 16         | 22         | 20         |

\* - IEC71-B14 (FRA 71/50, FRA 71/60, FRA 71/70, FRA 71/85) - IEC100-B5 (FRA 100/130) - IEC100-B5 (FRA 100/150)

\*\* - 90° per RS28 / 45° per altri tipi

\*\* - 90° for RS28 / 45° for other sizes

\*\* - 90° für RS28 / 45° für die andere Type

# - 137 - Piedi riportati (std)

# - 137 - Bolted feet version (std)

# - 137 - geschraubte Füße Ausführung Std

- 142 - Piedi integrali

- 142 - Integral feet version

- 142 - integral Füße

Dimensioni motore: vedi pag. 67

Motor dimensions: see page 67

Abmessungen Motor: siehe Seite 67

Dimensioni non impegnative

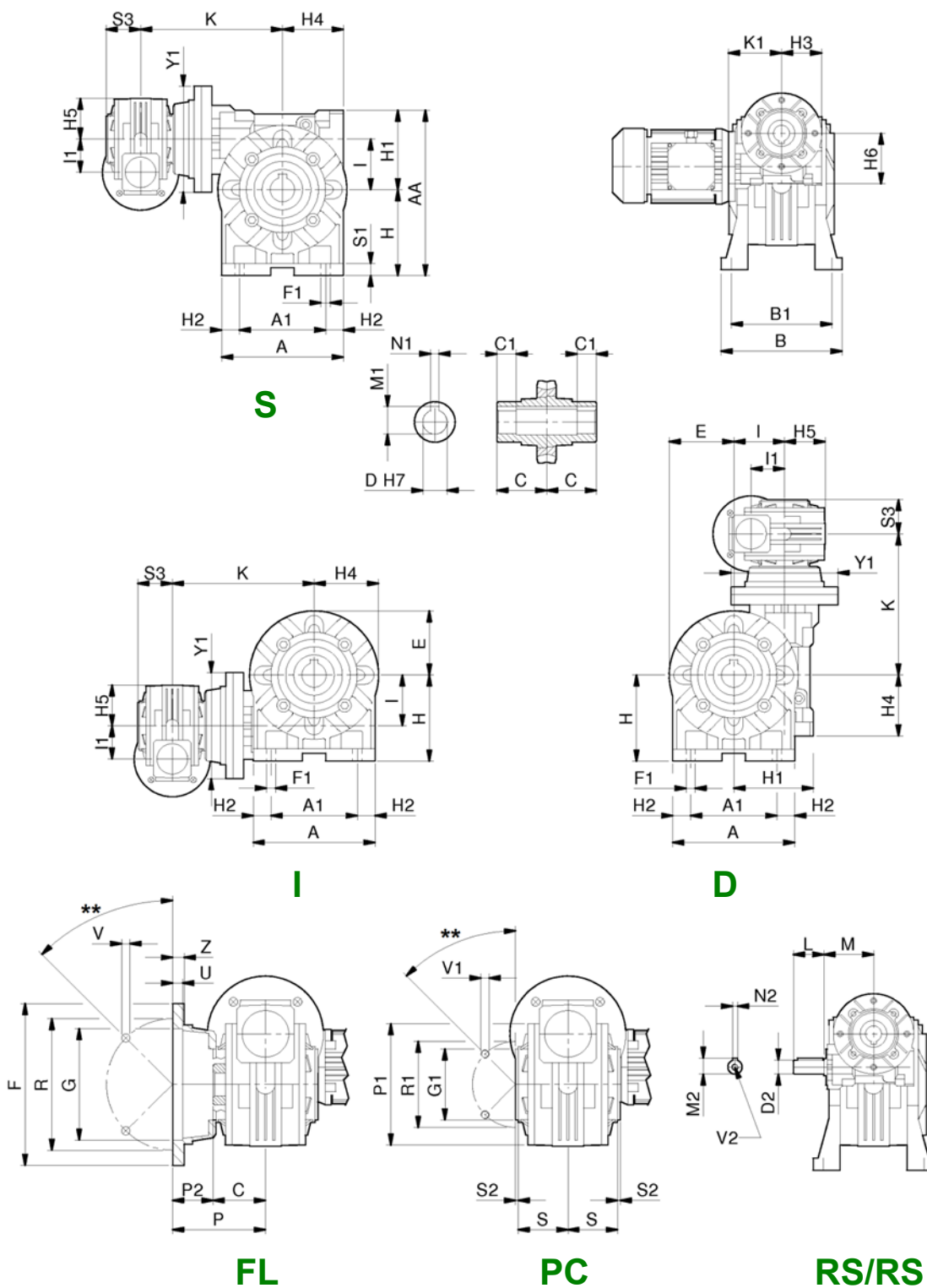
Not binding dimensions

unverbindliche Abmessungen

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

RS/RS

Vite senza fine a doppio stadio - Two-stage worm box - Doppelstufige Schneckengetriebe



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

**RS/RS**
**Abmessungen - Dimensions - Dimensioni**

| RS/RS                          | 28/28    | 28/40              | 28/50     | 28/60     | 40/70              | 40/85      | 50/110     | 60/130     | 70/150     |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A                              | 70       | 100                | 120       | 138       | 158                | 193        | 250        | 286        | 336        |
| A <sub>1</sub>                 | 52       | 70                 | 85        | 95        | 120                | 140        | 200        | 235        | 260        |
| AA                             | 99       | 138                | 163       | 192       | 221                | 252        | 333        | 400        | 454        |
| B                              | 78       | 102                | 119       | 136       | #                  | 168        | 200        | 230        | 250        |
| B <sub>1</sub>                 | 66       | 84                 | 99        | 111       | 116                | 140        | 162        | 190        | 210        |
| C                              | 30       | 41                 | 49        | 60        | 60                 | 61         | 77,5       | 90         | 105        |
| C <sub>1</sub>                 | 26,5     | 26                 | 30,5      | 39        | 37,5               | 38,5       | 52,5       | 85         | 100        |
| D <sup>(H7)</sup>              | 14       | 18-19-20           | 24-25     | 25        | 25-28-30           | 32-35      | 42         | 48         | 55         |
| D <sub>2</sub> <sup>(h6)</sup> | 9        | 9                  | 9         | 9         | 11                 | 11         | 14         | 38         | 42         |
| E                              | 34       | 50                 | 61        | 70        | 80                 | 98         | 125        | 143        | 168        |
| F                              | 70       | 140                | 160       | 180       | 200                | 200        | 250        | 300        | 350        |
| F <sub>1</sub>                 | 5,5      | 7                  | 9         | 11        | 11                 | 13         | 14         | 15         | 19         |
| G <sup>(H8)</sup>              | 40       | 95                 | 110       | 115       | 130                | 130        | 180        | 230        | 250        |
| G <sub>1</sub> <sup>(f8)</sup> | 42       | 60                 | 70        | 70        | 80                 | 110        | 130        | 180        | 180        |
| H                              | 52       | 71                 | 85        | 100       | 115                | 135        | 172        | 200        | 230        |
| H <sub>1</sub>                 | 47       | 67                 | 78        | 92        | 106                | 117        | 161        | 200        | 224        |
| H <sub>2</sub>                 | 9        | 15                 | 17,5      | 21,5      | 19                 | 26,5       | 25         | 25,5       | 38         |
| H <sub>3</sub>                 | 40       | 40                 | 40        | 40        | 50                 | 50         | 60         | 72         | 86         |
| H <sub>4</sub>                 | 40       | 50                 | 60        | 72        | 86                 | 103        | 139        | 159        | 189        |
| H <sub>5</sub>                 | 34       | 34                 | 34        | 34        | 50                 | 50         | 61         | 70         | 80         |
| H <sub>6</sub>                 | 47       | 47                 | 47        | 47        | 67                 | 67         | 78         | 92         | 106        |
| I                              | 28       | 40                 | 50        | 60        | 70                 | 85         | 110        | 130        | 150        |
| I <sub>2</sub>                 | 28       | 28                 | 28        | 28        | 40                 | 40         | 50         | 60         | 70         |
| K                              | 99,5     | 123                | 138,5     | 146       | 182                | 199        | 246        | 246        | 300        |
| K <sub>1</sub>                 | 57,5     | 57,5               | 57,5      | 57,5      | 70,5               | 70,5       | 83 - 88*   | 93 - 94*   | 117-118*   |
| L                              | 20       | 20                 | 20        | 20        | 23                 | 23         | 30         | 40         | 40         |
| M                              | 50       | 50                 | 50        | 50        | 65                 | 65         | 75         | 87         | 110        |
| M <sub>1</sub>                 | 16,3     | 20,8-21,8-<br>22,8 | 27,3-28,3 | 28,3      | 28,3-31,3-<br>33,3 | 35,3-38,3  | 45,3       | 51,8       | 59,3       |
| M <sub>2</sub>                 | 10,2     | 10,2               | 10,2      | 10,2      | 12,5               | 12,5       | 16         | 22,5       | 22,5       |
| N <sub>1</sub>                 | 5        | 6                  | 8         | 8         | 8                  | 10         | 12         | 14         | 16         |
| N <sub>2</sub>                 | 3        | 3                  | 3         | 3         | 4                  | 4          | 5          | 6          | 6          |
| P                              | 49       | 82                 | 91,5      | 116       | 111                | 100        | 150        | 150        | 160        |
| P <sub>1</sub>                 | 67       | 94                 | 100       | 102       | 118                | 150        | 200        | 234        | 250        |
| P <sub>2</sub>                 | 19       | 41                 | 42,5      | 56        | 51                 | 39         | 72,5       | 60         | 55         |
| R                              | 56       | 115                | 130       | 150       | 165                | 165        | 215        | 265        | 300        |
| R <sub>1</sub>                 | 56       | 83                 | 85        | 85        | 100                | 130        | 165        | 215        | 215        |
| S                              | 32       | 38                 | 49        | 57,5      | 57                 | 56,5       | 74,5       | 87         | 102        |
| S <sub>1</sub>                 | 6        | 9                  | 12        | 12        | 14                 | 15         | 17         | 19         | 20         |
| S <sub>2</sub>                 | -3       | 2                  | 2,5       | 2,5       | 3                  | 3          | 2,5        | 5          | 5          |
| S <sub>3</sub>                 | 30       | 30                 | 30        | 30        | 41                 | 41         | 49         | 60         | 60         |
| U                              | 4        | 6                  | 10        | 10        | 12                 | 6          | 5          | 5          | 6          |
| V                              | 6,5 (4)  | 9 (4)              | 9 (4)     | 11 (4)    | 13 (4)             | 13 (4)     | 15 (8)     | 15 (8)     | 19 (8)     |
| V <sub>1</sub>                 | M6x6 (4) | M6x9 (4)           | M8x12 (4) | M8x15 (8) | M8x18 (8)          | M10x20 (8) | M12x21 (8) | M12x24 (8) | M14x30 (8) |
| V <sub>2</sub>                 | M4x10    | M4x10              | M4x10     | M4x10     | M4x10              | M4x10      | M6x15      | M8x20      | M8x20      |
| Y <sub>1</sub>                 | 80       | 80                 | 80        | 90        | 115                | 115        | 110        | 180        | 200        |
| Z                              | 6        | 10                 | 10        | 11        | 14                 | 14         | 16         | 22         | 20         |

\* - IEC71-B14 (**FRS50**) - IEC71-B14 (**FRS60**) - IEC 80-B14 (**FRS70**)

\*\* - 90° per RS28 / 45° per altri tipi

# - 137 - Piedi riportati (std)  
- 142 - Piedi integrali

Dimensioni motore: vedi pag. 67  
Dimensioni non impegnative

\*\* - 90° for RS28 / 45° for other sizes

# - 137 - Bolted feet (std)  
- 142 - Integral feet

Motor dimensions: see page 67  
Not binding dimensions

\*\* - 90° für RS28 / 45° für die andere Type

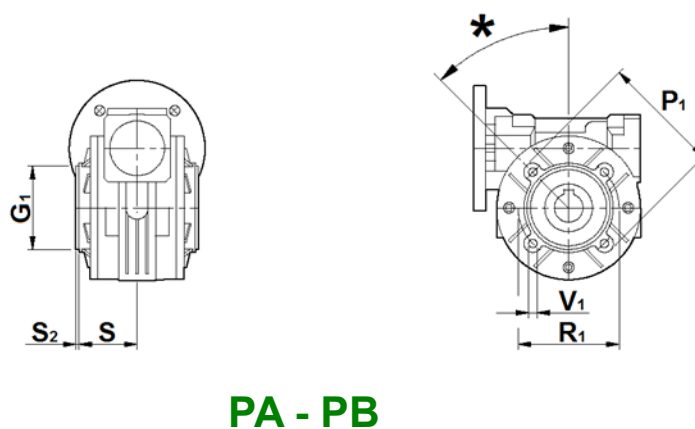
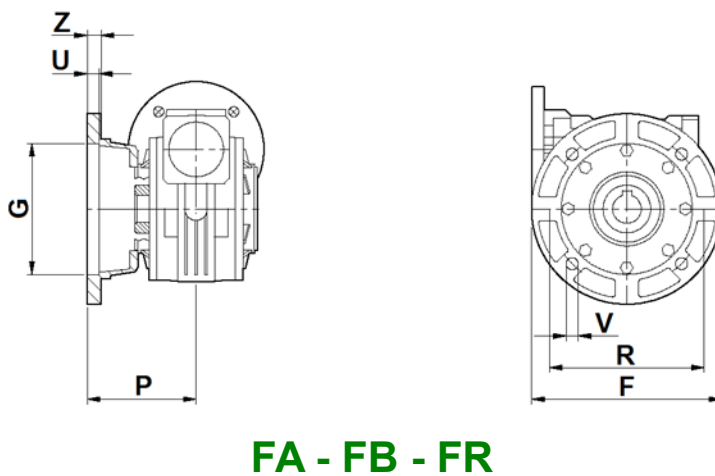
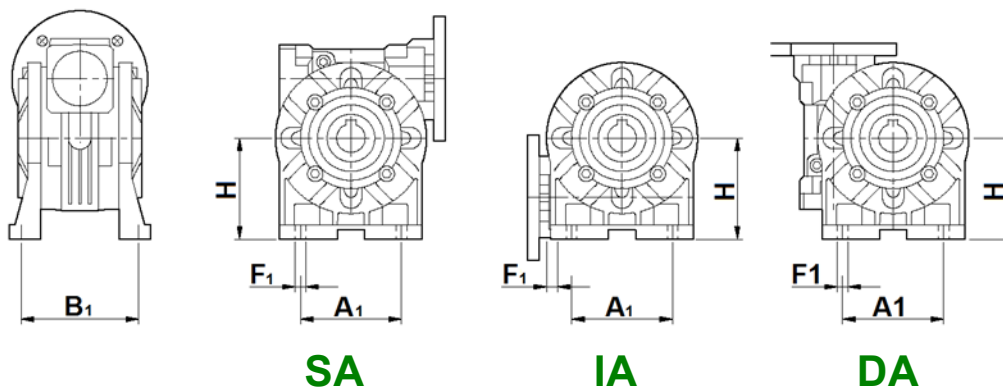
# - 137 - geschraubt Füße Ausführung (Std)  
- 142 - integral Füße Ausführung

Abmessungen Motor: siehe Seite 67  
unverbindliche Abmessungen

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

RS

Varianti costruttive - Alternative mountings - Ausführungsvarianten



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

RS

Abmessungen - Dimensions - Dimensioni

| RS                  | 28      | 40       | 50         | 60        | 70        | 85     | 110    | 130 | 150 |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-----|-----|
| <b>SA - IA - DA</b> |         |          |            |           |           |        |        |     |     |
| A <sub>1</sub>      | ---     | 52       | 63         | ---       | ---       | 140    | ---    | --- | --- |
| B <sub>1</sub>      | ---     | 81       | 98,5       | ---       | ---       | 146    | ---    | --- | --- |
| F <sub>1</sub>      | ---     | 8,5      | 9          | ---       | ---       | 11     | ---    | --- | --- |
| H                   | ---     | 72       | 82         | ---       | ---       | 142    | ---    | --- | --- |
| <b>FA</b>           |         |          |            |           |           |        |        |     |     |
| F                   | 80      | 114      | 125        | 165       | 165       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| G <sub>(H8)</sub>   | 50      | 60       | 70         | 110       | 115       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| P                   | 50,5    | 69       | 93         | 90        | 116       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| R                   | 68      | 87       | 90         | 130       | 150       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| U                   | 3,5     | 5        | 5          | 10        | 4,5       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| V                   | 6,5 (4) | 9 (4)    | 11 (4)     | 10,5 (4)  | 11 (4)    | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| Z                   | 7       | 8        | 10         | 15        | 10        | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| <b>FB</b>           |         |          |            |           |           |        |        |     |     |
| F                   | ---     | 120      | ---        | 180       | ---       | 210    | 270    | --- | --- |
| G <sub>(H8)</sub>   | ---     | 80       | ---        | 115       | ---       | 152    | 170    | --- | --- |
| P                   | ---     | 62       | ---        | 86        | ---       | 119,5  | 131,5  | --- | --- |
| R                   | ---     | 100      | ---        | 150       | ---       | 176    | 230    | --- | --- |
| U                   | ---     | 4        | ---        | 3,5       | ---       | 5      | 5      | --- | --- |
| V                   | ---     | 9 (4)    | ---        | 11 (4)    | ---       | 11 (4) | 13 (4) | --- | --- |
| Z                   | ---     | 9        | ---        | 12        | ---       | 14     | 18     | --- | --- |
| <b>FR</b>           |         |          |            |           |           |        |        |     |     |
| F                   | ---     | ---      | ---        | ---       | 160       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| G <sub>(H8)</sub>   | ---     | ---      | ---        | ---       | 110       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| P                   | ---     | ---      | ---        | ---       | 84,5      | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| R                   | ---     | ---      | ---        | ---       | 130       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| U                   | ---     | ---      | ---        | ---       | 4,5       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| V                   | ---     | ---      | ---        | ---       | 11 (4)    | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| Z                   | ---     | ---      | ---        | ---       | 14        | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| <b>PA</b>           |         |          |            |           |           |        |        |     |     |
| G <sub>1 (H8)</sub> | ---     | 50       | 68         | 75        | 90        | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| P <sub>1</sub>      | ---     | 95       | 110        | 104       | 125       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| R <sub>1</sub>      | ---     | 65       | 94         | 90        | 110       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| S                   | ---     | 38       | 49         | 47,5      | 55        | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| S <sub>2</sub>      | ---     | 2        | 2,5        | 5,5       | 3         | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| V <sub>1</sub>      | ---     | M6x8 (4) | M6x12,5(4) | M8x14 (4) | M8x14 (4) | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| <b>PB</b>           |         |          |            |           |           |        |        |     |     |
| G <sub>1 (H8)</sub> | ---     | ---      | 60         | ---       | 70        | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| P <sub>1</sub>      | ---     | ---      | 110        | ---       | 116       | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| R <sub>1</sub>      | ---     | ---      | 75         | ---       | 85        | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| S                   | ---     | ---      | 49         | ---       | 67        | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| S <sub>2</sub>      | ---     | ---      | 2,5        | ---       | 4         | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |
| V <sub>1</sub>      | ---     | ---      | M6x12,5(4) | ---       | M8x14 (4) | ---    | ---    | --- | --- |

\* - 45° std / 90° su richiesta  
Dimensioni non impegnative

\* - 45° std / 90° on demand  
Not binding dimensions

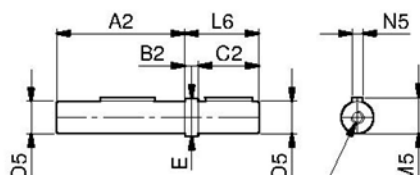
\* - 45° Std. / 90° auf Anfrage  
unverbindliche Abmessungen

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

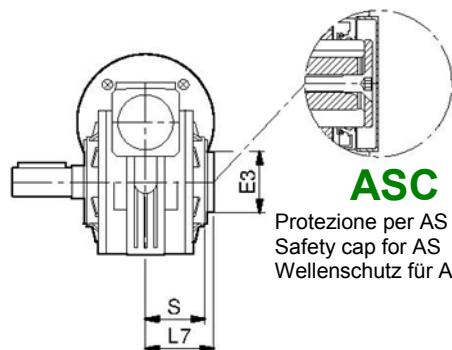
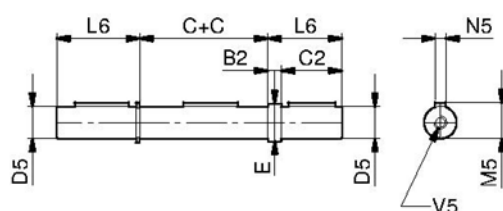
RS

Accessori - Accessories - Zubehör

**AS**



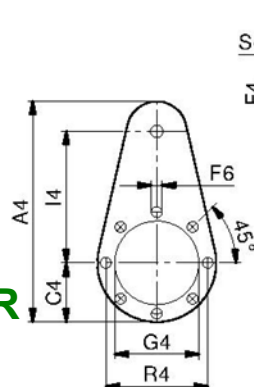
**AD**



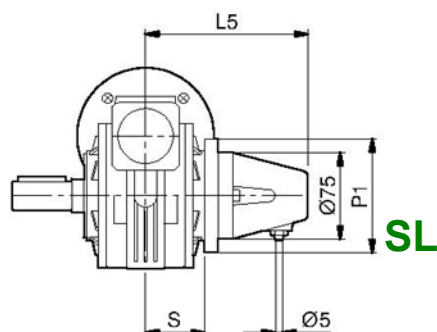
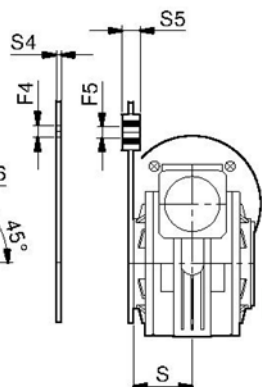
**ASC**

Protezione per AS  
Safety cap for AS  
Wellenschutz für AS

**BR**

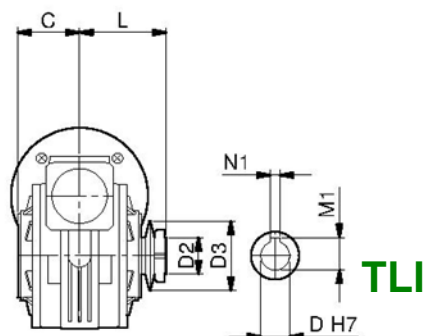
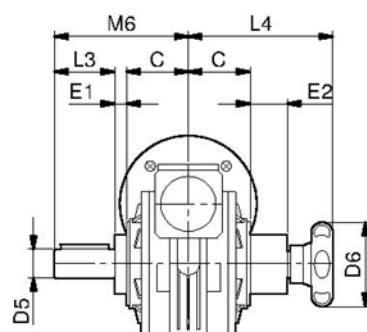


**BRV**



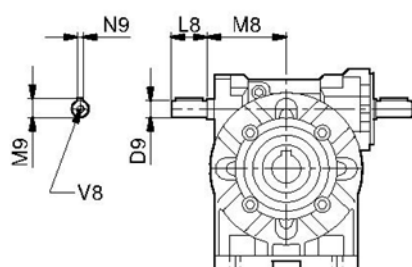
**SL**

**TLE**



**TLI**

**VB**



**TLI**

**Olio - Oil - Öl**

Litri / Litres / Liter

|        |      |
|--------|------|
| RS 28  | 0.04 |
| RS 40  | 0.10 |
| RS 50  | 0.13 |
| RS 60  | 0.30 |
| RS 70  | 0.45 |
| RS 85  | 0.75 |
| RS 110 | 2.25 |

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

RS

Abmessungen - Dimensions - Dimensioni

| RS                      | 28        | 40          | 50        | 60        | 70        | 85        | 110         | 130    | 150    |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|
| <b>AS &amp; AD</b>      |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |        |        |
| A <sub>2</sub>          | 58        | 80          | 95        | 117       | 117       | 119       | 153         | 177    | 207    |
| B <sub>2</sub>          | 1         | 10          | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10          | 20     | 20     |
| C                       | 30        | 41          | 49        | 60        | 60        | 61        | 77,5        | 90     | 105    |
| C <sub>2</sub>          | 30        | 40          | 45        | 50        | 60        | 70        | 100         | 110    | 110    |
| D <sub>5</sub> (g6)     | 14        | 19 (18)     | 24 (25)   | 25        | 28        | 32 (35)   | 42          | 48     | 55     |
| E                       | 14        | 22          | 28        | 30        | 34        | 38        | 50          | 58     | 63     |
| L <sub>6</sub>          | 31        | 50          | 55        | 60        | 70        | 80        | 110         | 130    | 130    |
| M <sub>5</sub>          | 16        | 21,5        | 27        | 28        | 31        | 35        | 45          | 51,5   | 59     |
| N <sub>5</sub> (h9)     | 5         | 6           | 8         | 8         | 8         | 10        | 12          | 14     | 16     |
| V <sub>5</sub>          | M5x10     | M8x20       | M8x20     | M8x20     | M8x20     | M10x25    | M10x25      | ---    | ---    |
| <b>ASC</b>              |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |        |        |
| E <sub>3</sub>          | 42        | 55          | 62        | 62        | 72        | 90        | 120         | ---    | ---    |
| L <sub>7</sub>          | 36        | 48,5        | 55,5      | 68,5      | 67        | 77        | 85          | ---    | ---    |
| S                       | 32        | 38          | 47,5      | 57,5      | 56,5      | 71        | 75          | ---    | ---    |
| <b>BR &amp; BRV</b>     |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |        |        |
| A <sub>4</sub>          | 133,5     | 168         | 185       | 230       | 240       | 313       | 388         | 465    | 525    |
| C <sub>4</sub>          | 33,5      | 43          | 60        | 50        | 60        | 75        | 100         | 120    | 125    |
| F <sub>4</sub>          | 10,5      | 10,5        | 10,5      | 10,5      | 10,5      | 20,5      | 20,5        | 26     | 26     |
| F <sub>5</sub> (0/+0.4) | 10        | 10          | 10        | 10        | 10        | 20        | 20          | 25     | 25.2   |
| F <sub>6</sub>          | 7         | 7           | 9         | 9         | 9         | 11        | 13          | 13     | 15     |
| G <sub>4</sub>          | 42        | 60          | 70        | 70        | 80        | 110       | 130         | 180    | 180    |
| I <sub>4</sub>          | 80        | 90          | 100       | 150       | 150       | 200       | 250         | 300    | 350    |
| R <sub>4</sub>          | 56        | 83          | 85        | 85        | 100       | 130       | 165         | 215    | 215    |
| S <sub>4</sub>          | 4         | 4           | 4         | 6         | 6         | 6         | 6           | 6      | 6      |
| S <sub>5</sub>          | 15        | 15          | 15        | 20        | 20        | 25        | 25          | 30     | 30     |
| <b>SL</b>               |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |        |        |
| L <sub>5</sub>          | 97        | 114         | 129       | 137       | 133       | 133       | 151         | ---    | ---    |
| P <sub>1</sub>          | 67        | 100         | 110       | 102       | 120       | 150       | 200         | ---    | ---    |
| S                       | 32        | 38          | 47,5      | 57,5      | 56,5      | 71        | 75          | ---    | ---    |
| <b>TLE</b>              |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |        |        |
| D <sub>6</sub>          | 52        | 70          | 70        | 70        | 80        | 100       | 100         | ---    | ---    |
| E <sub>1</sub>          | 10        | 12          | 12        | 15        | 14        | 19        | 24          | ---    | ---    |
| E <sub>2</sub>          | 28        | 37          | 31        | 40        | 46        | 57        | 71          | ---    | ---    |
| L <sub>3</sub>          | 30        | 40          | 50        | 50        | 60        | 70        | 80          | ---    | ---    |
| L <sub>4</sub>          | 94        | 116         | 118       | 128       | 146       | 168       | 201         | ---    | ---    |
| M <sub>6</sub>          | 70        | 93          | 111       | 125       | 134       | 150       | 181         | ---    | ---    |
| <b>TLI</b>              |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |        |        |
| D (H7)                  | 14        | 18-19       | 24/25     | 25        | 28        | 32/35     | 42          | ---    | ---    |
| D <sub>2</sub>          | 14,2 x 20 | 19,5 x 20,5 | 24,5 x 28 | 25,5 x 26 | 28,5 x 22 | 32,5 x 27 | 42,5 x 38,5 | ---    | ---    |
| D <sub>3</sub>          | 40        | 56          | 71        | 71        | 80        | 90        | 125         | ---    | ---    |
| L                       | 45        | 61,5        | 77        | 86,5      | 89        | 94        | 112,5       | ---    | ---    |
| M <sub>1</sub>          | 15,4*     | 21,8        | 27,3      | 27,3*     | 31,3      | 35,3      | 45,3        | ---    | ---    |
| N <sub>1</sub> (h9)     | 5         | 6           | 8         | 8         | 8         | 10        | 12          | ---    | ---    |
| <b>VB</b>               |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |        |        |
| D <sub>9</sub>          | 9         | 11          | 14        | 19        | 19        | 24        | 28          | 38     | 42     |
| L <sub>8</sub>          | 20        | 23          | 30        | 40        | 40        | 50        | 60          | 80     | 100    |
| M <sub>8</sub>          | 43        | 55          | 65        | 77        | 84        | 106,5     | 145         | 166    | 195    |
| M <sub>9</sub>          | 10,2      | 12,5        | 16        | 22,5      | 22,5      | 27        | 31          | 41     | 45     |
| N <sub>9</sub> (h9)     | 3         | 4           | 5         | 6         | 6         | 8         | 8           | 10     | 12     |
| V <sub>8</sub>          | M4x10     | M4x10       | M6x15     | M8x20     | M8x20     | M8x20     | M8x20       | M10x22 | M12x25 |

\* = Chiavetta ribassata  
D<sub>5</sub>(..) = Diametro a richiesta  
Dimensioni non impegnative

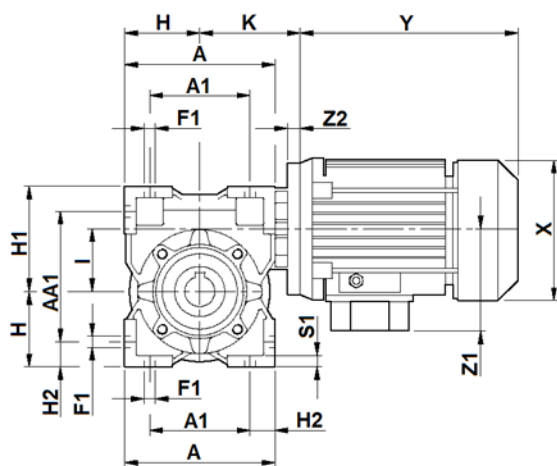
\* = Undersized key  
D<sub>5</sub>(..) = Diameter on demand  
Not binding dimensions

\* = Passfedernut mit geringerer Tiefe  
D<sub>5</sub>(..) = Durchmesser auf Anfrage  
unverbindliche Abmessungen

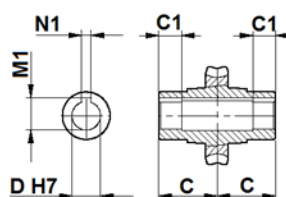


## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

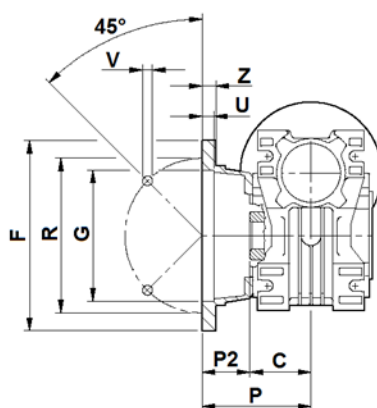
RT Vite senza fine a singolo stadio - Single-stage worm box - Einstufig Schneckengetriebe



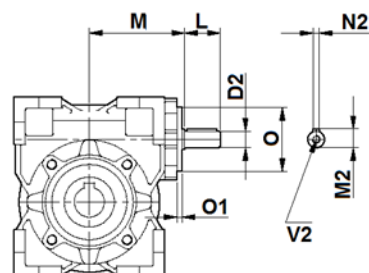
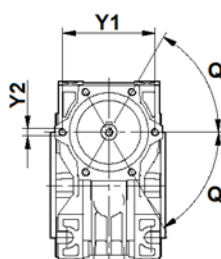
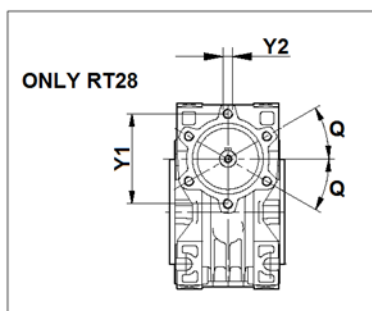
**B3**



**F, [FV], {FL}**



**RT**



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

**RT**
**Abmessungen - Dimensions - Dimensioni**

| <b>RT</b>           | 28         | 40             | 50              | 60            | 70             | 85          | 110         |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| A                   | 80         | 100            | 120             | 144           | 172            | 206         | 255         |
| A <sub>1</sub>      | 54         | 70             | 80              | 100           | 120            | 140         | 170         |
| AA                  | 97         | 121,5          | 144             | 174           | 205            | 238         | 295         |
| AA <sub>1</sub>     | 71         | 91,5           | 104             | 130           | 153            | 172         | 210         |
| B                   | 53         | 71             | 85              | 100           | 112            | 130         | 144         |
| B <sub>1</sub>      | 44         | 60             | 70              | 85            | 90             | 100         | 115         |
| C                   | 30         | 41             | 49              | 60            | 60             | 61          | 77,5        |
| C <sub>1</sub>      | 26,5       | 26             | 30,5            | 39            | 37,5           | 38,5        | 52,5        |
| D <sub>(H7)</sub>   | 14         | 18-19-20       | 24-25           | 25            | 25-28-30       | 32-35       | 42          |
| D <sub>2 (h6)</sub> | 9          | 11             | 14              | 19            | 19             | 24          | 28          |
| F                   | 80         | 110 {110}      | 125 [160] 125}  | 180 {180}     | 200            | 210         | 270         |
| F <sub>1</sub>      | 7          | 7              | 9               | 9             | 11             | 13          | 15          |
| G <sub>(H8)</sub>   | 50         | 60 {60}        | 70 [110] {70}   | 115 {115}     | 130            | 152         | 170         |
| G <sub>1 (h8)</sub> | 55         | 60             | 70              | 80            | 95             | 110         | 130         |
| H                   | 40         | 50             | 60              | 72            | 86             | 103         | 127,5       |
| H <sub>1</sub>      | 57         | 71,5           | 84              | 102           | 119            | 135         | 167,5       |
| H <sub>2</sub>      | 13         | 15             | 20              | 22            | 26             | 33          | 42,5        |
| I                   | 28         | 40             | 50              | 60            | 70             | 85          | 110         |
| K                   | 57,5       | 70,5           | 83-88*          | 93-94*        | 117-118*       | 134-137*    | 151-153*    |
| L                   | 20         | 23             | 30              | 40            | 40             | 50          | 60          |
| M                   | 50         | 65             | 75              | 87            | 110            | 123,5       | 146         |
| M <sub>1</sub>      | 16,3       | 20,8-21,8-22,8 | 27,3-28,3       | 28,3          | 28,3-31,3-33,3 | 35,3-38,3   | 45,3        |
| M <sub>2</sub>      | 10,2       | 12,5           | 16              | 22,5          | 22,5           | 27          | 31          |
| N <sub>1</sub>      | 5          | 6              | 8               | 8             | 8              | 10          | 12          |
| N <sub>2</sub>      | 3          | 4              | 5               | 6             | 6              | 8           | 8           |
| O                   | 37         | 52             | 60              | 70            | 70             | 80          | 90          |
| O <sub>1</sub>      | 2,5        | 3,5            | 3,5             | 4,75          | 4,75           | 5           | 6           |
| P                   | 53         | 69 {99}        | 93 [90,5] {123} | 86 {116}      | 111            | 111         | 131         |
| P <sub>1</sub>      | 75         | 86             | 100             | 110           | 130            | 160         | 200         |
| P <sub>2</sub>      | 23         | 28 {58}        | 44 [41,5] {74}  | 25 {56}       | 51             | 50          | 53,5        |
| Q                   | 30°        | 60°            | 55°             | 60°           | 60°            | 60°         | 60°         |
| R                   | 68         | 87 {87}        | 90 [130] {90}   | 150,5 {150,5} | 165            | 175         | 230         |
| R <sub>1</sub>      | 65         | 75             | 85              | 95            | 115            | 130         | 165         |
| S                   | 27,5       | 38,5           | 46,5            | 57            | 57             | 67          | 74          |
| S <sub>1</sub>      | 6          | 7              | 8               | 10            | 11             | 14          | 13          |
| S <sub>2</sub>      | 2,5        | 2,5            | 3               | 3             | 3              | 3           | 3,5         |
| U                   | 10         | 4 {4}          | 5 [11] {5}      | 6,5 {6,5}     | 12             | 6           | 5           |
| V                   | 7          | 9 {9}          | 11 [9] {9}      | 11 {11}       | 13             | 13          | 14          |
| V <sub>1</sub>      | M6x10 (4)  | M6x8,5 (4)     | M8x10 (4)       | M8x16 (8)     | M8x16 (8)      | M10x18 (8)  | M10x21 (8)  |
| V <sub>2</sub>      | M4x10      | M4x10          | M6x15           | M8x20         | M8x20          | M8x20       | M8x20       |
| Y <sub>1</sub>      | 47         | 61             | 70              | 80            | 85             | 100         | 106         |
| Y <sub>2</sub>      | M5x8,5 (6) | M5x10 (6)      | M6x10 (6)       | M6x10 (6)     | M8x16 (6)      | M8x15 (6)   | M8x15,5 (6) |
| Z                   | 7          | 6 {8}          | 10 [13] {10}    | 10 {10}       | 14             | 16          | 18          |
| Z <sub>2</sub>      | 13         | 13             | 13 - 18,5       | 14 - 15       | 15,5 - 17,5    | 15,5 - 18,5 | 18-20       |

\* - IEC71-B14 (**FRT50**) - IEC71-B14 (**FRT60**) - IEC 80-B14 (**FRT70**) - IEC 90-B14 (**FRT85**) - IEC100/112-B14 (**FRT110**)

\*\* - 90° per RT28 / 45° per altri tipi

Dimensioni motore: vedi pag., 67

Dimensioni non impegnative

**Nota:** le dimensioni L, M, O, O<sub>1</sub>, Y<sub>1</sub>, Y<sub>2</sub> si riferiscono anche all'entrata SRT

\*\* - 90° for RT28 / 45° for other sizes

- Motor dimensions: see page 67

- Not binding dimensions

**Note:** dimensions L, M, O, O<sub>1</sub>, Y<sub>1</sub>, Y<sub>2</sub> also apply to SRT input

\*\* - 90° für RT28 / 45° für die andere Type

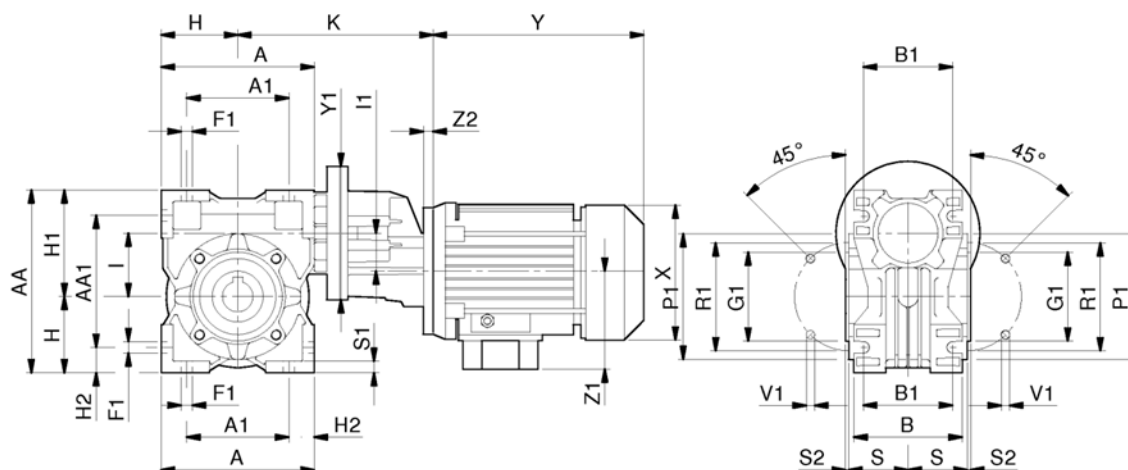
- Abmessungen Motor: siehe Seite 67

- unverbindliche Abmessungen

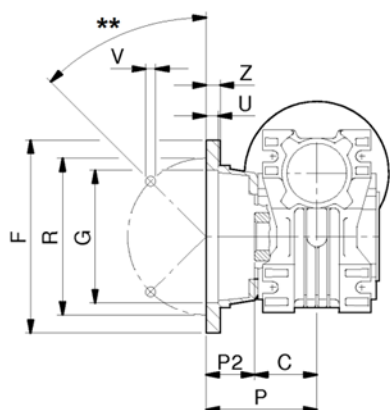
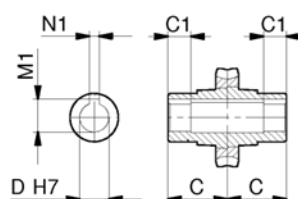
**Anmerkung:** die Abmessungen L, M, O, O<sub>1</sub>, Y<sub>1</sub>, Y<sub>2</sub> entsprechen auch dem SRT-Eingang

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

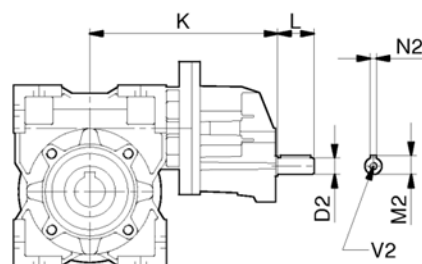
TA Vite senza fine con precoppia - Helical/worm gearbox- Schneckengetriebe mit Stirnradvorstufe



**B3**



**F, [FV], {FL}**



**TA**

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

TA

Abmessungen - Dimensions - Dimensioni

| TA                  | 63/40                  | 63/50         | 63/60     | 71/50         | 71/60     | 71/70                  | 71/85         | 80/60     | 80/70                  | 80/85         | 80/110     | 100/110    |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| A                   | 100                    | 120           | 144       | 120           | 144       | 172                    | 206           | 144       | 172                    | 206           | 255        | 255        |
| A <sub>1</sub>      | 70                     | 80            | 100       | 80            | 100       | 120                    | 140           | 100       | 120                    | 140           | 170        | 170        |
| AA                  | 121,5                  | 144           | 174       | 144           | 174       | 205                    | 238           | 174       | 205                    | 238           | 295        | 295        |
| AA <sub>1</sub>     | 91,5                   | 104           | 130       | 104           | 130       | 153                    | 172           | 130       | 153                    | 172           | 210        | 210        |
| B                   | 71                     | 85            | 100       | 85            | 100       | 112                    | 130           | 100       | 112                    | 130           | 144        | 144        |
| B <sub>1</sub>      | 60                     | 70            | 85        | 70            | 85        | 90                     | 100           | 85        | 90                     | 100           | 115        | 115        |
| C                   | 41                     | 49            | 60        | 49            | 60        | 60                     | 61            | 60        | 60                     | 61            | 77,5       | 77,5       |
| C <sub>1</sub>      | 26                     | 30,5          | 39        | 30,5          | 39        | 37,5                   | 38,5          | 39        | 37,5                   | 38,5          | 52,5       | 52,5       |
| D (H7)              | 18-19-20               | 24-25         | 25        | 24-25         | 25        | 25-28-30               | 32-35         | 25        | 25-28-30               | 32-35         | 42         | 42         |
| D <sub>2</sub> (H6) | 11                     | 11            | 11        | 14            | 14        | 14                     | 14            | 19        | 19                     | 19            | 19         | 24         |
| F                   | 110 {110}              | 125 {160}     | 180 {180} | 125 {160}     | 180 {180} | 200                    | 210           | 180 {180} | 200                    | 210           | 270        | 270        |
|                     | ---                    | {125}         | ---       | {125}         | ---       | ---                    | ---           | ---       | ---                    | ---           | ---        | ---        |
| F <sub>1</sub>      | 7                      | 9             | 9         | 9             | 9         | 11                     | 13            | 9         | 11                     | 13            | 15         | 15         |
| G (H8)              | 60 {60}                | 70 {110}      | 115 {115} | 70 {110}      | 115 {115} | 130                    | 152           | 115 {115} | 130                    | 152           | 170        | 170        |
|                     | ---                    | {70}          | ---       | {70}          | ---       | ---                    | ---           | ---       | ---                    | ---           | ---        | ---        |
| G <sub>1</sub> (H8) | 60                     | 70            | 80        | 70            | 80        | 95                     | 110           | 80        | 95                     | 110           | 130        | 130        |
| H                   | 50                     | 60            | 72        | 60            | 72        | 86                     | 103           | 72        | 86                     | 103           | 127,5      | 127,5      |
| H <sub>1</sub>      | 71,5                   | 84            | 102       | 84            | 102       | 119                    | 135           | 102       | 119                    | 135           | 167,5      | 167,5      |
| H <sub>2</sub>      | 15                     | 20            | 22        | 20            | 22        | 26                     | 33            | 22        | 26                     | 33            | 42,5       | 42,5       |
| I                   | 40                     | 50            | 60        | 50            | 60        | 70                     | 85            | 60        | 70                     | 85            | 110        | 110        |
| I <sub>1</sub>      | 32                     | 32            | 32        | 40            | 40        | 40                     | 40            | 50        | 50                     | 50            | 50         | 50         |
| K                   | 153,5                  | 171           | 177       | 173-178*      | 183 188*  | 209-214*               | 224 229*      | 207       | 232,5                  | 250,5         | 264,5      | 328        |
| L                   | 23                     | 23            | 23        | 30            | 30        | 30                     | 30            | 40        | 40                     | 40            | 40         | 50         |
| M <sub>1</sub>      | 20,8-<br>21,8-<br>22,8 | 27,3-<br>28,3 | 28,3      | 27,3-<br>28,3 | 28,3      | 28,3-<br>31,3-<br>33,3 | 35,3-<br>38,3 | 28,3      | 28,3-<br>31,3-<br>33,3 | 35,3-<br>38,3 | 45,3       | 45,3       |
| M <sub>2</sub>      | 12,5                   | 12,5          | 12,5      | 16            | 16        | 16                     | 16            | 22,5      | 22,5                   | 22,5          | 22,5       | 27         |
| N <sub>1</sub>      | 6                      | 8             | 8         | 8             | 8         | 8                      | 10            | 8         | 8                      | 10            | 12         | 12         |
| N <sub>2</sub>      | 4                      | 4             | 4         | 5             | 5         | 5                      | 5             | 6         | 6                      | 6             | 6          | 8          |
| P                   | 69 {99}                | 93 {90,5}     | 86 {116}  | 93 {90,5}     | 86 {116}  | 111                    | 111           | 86 {116}  | 111                    | 111           | 131        | 131        |
|                     | ---                    | {123}         | ---       | {123}         | ---       | ---                    | ---           | ---       | ---                    | ---           | ---        | ---        |
| P <sub>1</sub>      | 86                     | 100           | 110       | 100           | 110       | 130                    | 160           | 110       | 130                    | 160           | 200        | 200        |
| P <sub>2</sub>      | 28 {58}                | 44 {41,5}     | 25 {56}   | 44 {41,5}     | 25 {56}   | 51                     | 50            | 25 {56}   | 51                     | 50            | 53,5       | 53,5       |
|                     | ---                    | {74}          | ---       | {74}          | ---       | ---                    | ---           | {56}      | ---                    | ---           | ---        | ---        |
| R                   | 87 {87}                | 90 {130}      | 150,5     | 90 {130}      | 150,5     | 165                    | 175           | 150,5     | 165                    | 175           | 230        | 230        |
|                     |                        | {90}          | {150,5}   | {90}          | {150,5}   |                        |               | {150,5}   |                        |               |            |            |
| R <sub>1</sub>      | 75                     | 85            | 95        | 85            | 95        | 115                    | 130           | 95        | 115                    | 130           | 165        | 165        |
| S                   | 38,5                   | 46,5          | 57        | 46,5          | 57        | 57                     | 67            | 57        | 57                     | 67            | 74         | 74         |
| S <sub>1</sub>      | 7                      | 8             | 10        | 8             | 10        | 11                     | 14            | 10        | 11                     | 14            | 13         | 13         |
| S <sub>2</sub>      | 2,5                    | 3             | 3         | 3             | 3         | 3                      | 3             | 3         | 3                      | 3             | 3,5        | 3,5        |
| U                   | 4 {4}                  | 5 {11} {5}    | 6,5 {6,5} | 5 {11} {5}    | 6,5 {6,5} | 12                     | 6             | 6,5 {6,5} | 12                     | 6             | 5          | 5          |
| V                   | 9 {9}                  | 11 {9} {9}    | 11 {11}   | 11 {9} {9}    | 11 {11}   | 13                     | 13            | 11 {11}   | 13                     | 13            | 14         | 14         |
| V <sub>1</sub>      | M6x8 (4)               | M8x10 (4)     | M8x16 (8) | M8x10 (4)     | M8x16 (8) | M8x16 (8)              | M10x18 (8)    | M8x16 (8) | M8x16 (8)              | M10x18 (8)    | M10x21 (8) | M10x21 (8) |
| V <sub>3</sub>      | M4 x 10                | M4 x 10       | M4 x 10   | M6 x 15       | M6 x 15   | M6 x 15                | M6 x 15       | M8 x 20   | M8 x 20                | M8 x 20       | M8 x 20    | M8 x 20    |
| Y <sub>1</sub>      | 105                    | 105           | 105       | 120           | 120       | 120                    | 120           | 140       | 140                    | 140           | 140        | 140        |
| Z                   | 6 {8}                  | 10 {13} {10}  | 10 {10}   | 10 {13} {10}  | 10 {10}   | 14                     | 16            | 10 {10}   | 14                     | 16            | 18         | 18         |
| Z <sub>2</sub>      | 13                     | 13            | 13        | 13 - 18,5     | 13 - 18,5 | 13 - 18,5              | 13 - 18,5     | 14 - 15   | 14 - 15                | 14 - 15       | 14 - 15    | 14 - 15    |

\* - IEC71-B14 (FTA 71/50, FTA71/60, FTA71/70, FTA71/85)

\*\* - 90° per RT28 / 45° per altri tipi

Dimensioni motore: vedi pag., 67

Dimensioni non impegnative

\*\* - 90° for RT28 / 45° for other sizes

Motor dimensions: see page 67

Not binding dimensions

\*\* - 90° für RT28 / 45° für die andere Type

Abmessungen Motor: siehe Seite 67

unverbindliche Abmessungen



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

RT/RT

Abmessungen - Dimensions - Dimensioni

| RT/RT               | 28/28     | 28/40          | 28/50           | 28/60         | 40/70          | 40/85      | 50/110     |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| A                   | 80        | 100            | 120             | 144           | 172            | 206        | 255        |
| A <sub>1</sub>      | 54        | 70             | 80              | 100           | 120            | 140        | 170        |
| AA                  | 97        | 121,5          | 144             | 174           | 205            | 238        | 295        |
| AA <sub>1</sub>     | 71        | 91,5           | 104             | 130           | 153            | 172        | 210        |
| B                   | 53        | 71             | 85              | 100           | 112            | 130        | 144        |
| B <sub>1</sub>      | 44        | 60             | 70              | 85            | 90             | 100        | 115        |
| C                   | 30        | 41             | 49              | 60            | 60             | 61         | 77,5       |
| C <sub>1</sub>      | 26,5      | 26             | 30,5            | 39            | 37,5           | 38,5       | 52,5       |
| D (H7)              | 14        | 18-19-20       | 24-25           | 25            | 25-28-30       | 32-35      | 42         |
| D <sub>2</sub> (h6) | 9         | 9              | 9               | 9             | 11             | 11         | 14         |
| F                   | 80        | 110 {110}      | 125 [160] {125} | 180 {180}     | 200            | 210        | 270        |
| F <sub>1</sub>      | 7         | 7              | 9               | 9             | 11             | 13         | 15         |
| G (H8)              | 50        | 60 {60}        | 70 [110] {70}   | 115 {115}     | 130            | 152        | 170        |
| G <sub>1</sub> (h8) | 55        | 60             | 70              | 80            | 95             | 110        | 130        |
| H                   | 40        | 50             | 60              | 72            | 86             | 103        | 127,5      |
| H <sub>1</sub>      | 57        | 71,5           | 84              | 102           | 119            | 135        | 167,5      |
| H <sub>2</sub>      | 13        | 15             | 20              | 22            | 26             | 33         | 42,5       |
| H <sub>3</sub>      | 40        | 40             | 40              | 40            | 50             | 50         | 60         |
| I                   | 28        | 40             | 50              | 60            | 70             | 85         | 110        |
| I <sub>1</sub>      | 28        | 28             | 28              | 28            | 40             | 40         | 50         |
| K                   | 79,5      | 115,5          | 134             | 145,5         | 182            | 199        | 203        |
| K <sub>1</sub>      | 57,5      | 57,5           | 57,5            | 57,5          | 70,5           | 70,5       | 83 - 88*   |
| L                   | 20        | 20             | 20              | 20            | 23             | 23         | 30         |
| M                   | 50        | 50             | 50              | 50            | 65             | 65         | 75         |
| M <sub>1</sub>      | 16,3      | 20,8-21,8-22,8 | 27,3-28,3       | 28,3          | 28,3-31,3-33,3 | 35,3-38,3  | 45,3       |
| M <sub>2</sub>      | 10,2      | 10,2           | 10,2            | 10,2          | 12,5           | 12,5       | 16         |
| N <sub>1</sub>      | 5         | 6              | 8               | 8             | 8              | 10         | 12         |
| N <sub>2</sub>      | 3         | 3              | 3               | 3             | 4              | 4          | 5          |
| P                   | 53        | 69 {99}        | 93 [90,5] {123} | 86 {116}      | 111            | 111        | 131        |
| P <sub>1</sub>      | 75        | 86             | 100             | 110           | 130            | 160        | 200        |
| P <sub>2</sub>      | 23        | 28 {58}        | 44 [41,5] {74}  | 25 {56}       | 51             | 50         | 53,5       |
| R                   | 68        | 87 {87}        | 90 [130] {90}   | 150,5 {150,5} | 165            | 175        | 230        |
| R <sub>1</sub>      | 65        | 75             | 85              | 95            | 115            | 130        | 165        |
| S                   | 27,5      | 38,5           | 46,5            | 57            | 57             | 67         | 74         |
| S <sub>1</sub>      | 6         | 7              | 8               | 10            | 11             | 14         | 13         |
| S <sub>2</sub>      | 2,5       | 2,5            | 3               | 3             | 3              | 3          | 3,5        |
| S <sub>3</sub>      | 30        | 30             | 30              | 30            | 41             | 41         | 49         |
| U                   | 10        | 4 {4}          | 5 [11] {5}      | 6,5 {6,5}     | 12             | 6          | 5          |
| V                   | 7         | 9 {9}          | 11 [9] {9}      | 11 {11}       | 13             | 13         | 14         |
| V <sub>1</sub>      | M6x10 (4) | M6x8,5 (4)     | M8x10 (4)       | M8x16 (8)     | M8x16 (8)      | M10x18 (8) | M10x21 (8) |
| V <sub>2</sub>      | M4x10     | M4x10          | M4x10           | M4x10         | M4x10          | M4x10      | M6x15      |
| Y <sub>1</sub>      | 80        | 90             | 90              | 90            | 120            | 120        | 120        |
| Z                   | 7         | 6 {8}          | 10 [13] {10}    | 10 {10}       | 14             | 16         | 18         |

\* - IEC71-B14 (FRT50)

\*\* - 90° per RT28 / 45° per altri tipi

Dimensioni motore: vedi pag. 67

Dimensioni non impegnative

\*\* - 90° for RT28 / 45° for other sizes

- Motor dimensions: see page 67

- Not binding dimensions

\*\* - 90° für RT28 / 45° für die andere Type

- Abmessungen Motor: siehe Seite 67

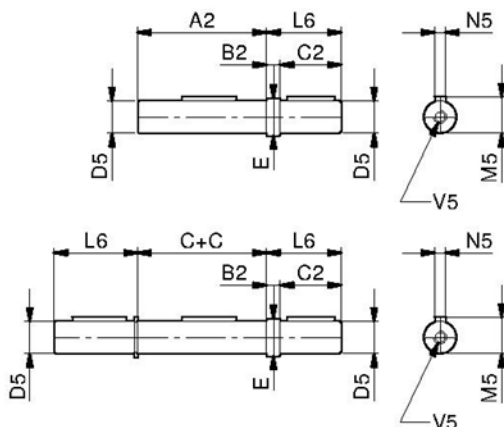
- unverbindliche Abmessungen

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

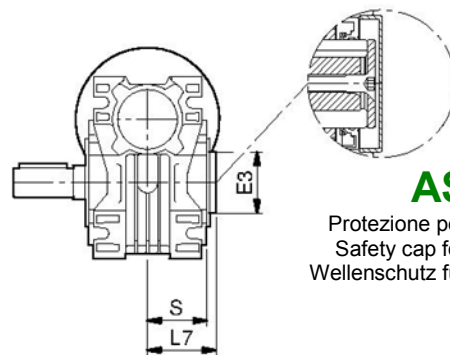
RT

Accessori - Accessories - Zubehör

**AS**



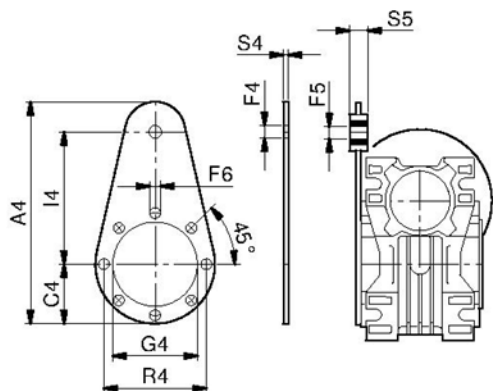
**AD**



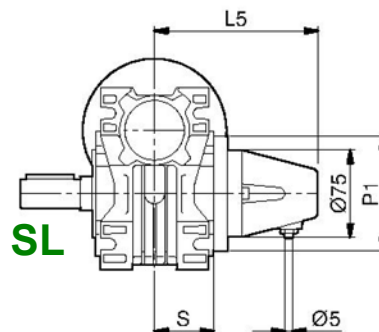
**ASC**

Protezione per AS  
Safety cap for AS  
Wellenschutz für AS

**BT**

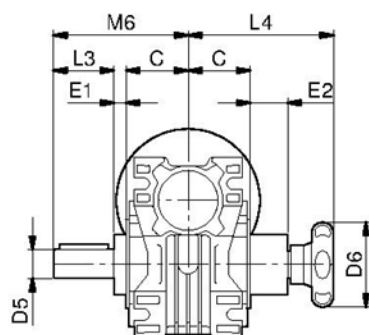


**BTV**

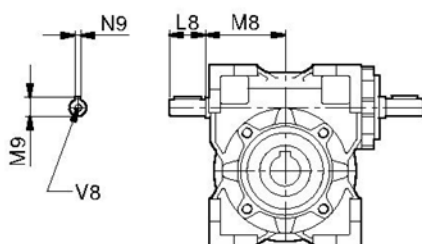


**TLE**

**TLI**



**VB**



**TLI**

**Olio - Oil - Öl**

Litri / Litres / Liter

|        |      |
|--------|------|
| RT 28  | 0.04 |
| RT 40  | 0.10 |
| RT 50  | 0.13 |
| RT 60  | 0.30 |
| RT 70  | 0.45 |
| RT 85  | 0.75 |
| RT 110 | 2.25 |

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

RT

Abmessungen - Dimensions - Dimensioni

| RT                      | 28        | 40          | 50        | 60        | 70        | 85        | 110         |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>AS &amp; AD</b>      |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |
| A <sub>2</sub>          | 58        | 80          | 95        | 117       | 117       | 119       | 153         |
| B <sub>2</sub>          | 1         | 10          | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10          |
| C                       | 30        | 41          | 49        | 60        | 60        | 61        | 77,5        |
| C <sub>2</sub>          | 30        | 40          | 45        | 50        | 60        | 70        | 110         |
| D <sub>5</sub> (g6)     | 14        | 19 (18)     | 24 (25)   | 25        | 28        | 32 (35)   | 42          |
| E                       | 14        | 22          | 28        | 30        | 34        | 38        | 50          |
| L <sub>6</sub>          | 31        | 50          | 55        | 60        | 70        | 80        | 110         |
| M <sub>5</sub>          | 16        | 21,5        | 27        | 28        | 31        | 35        | 45          |
| N <sub>5</sub> (h9)     | 5         | 6           | 8         | 8         | 8         | 10        | 12          |
| V <sub>5</sub>          | M5x10     | M8x20       | M8x20     | M8x20     | M8x20     | M10x25    | M10x25      |
| <b>ASC</b>              |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |
| E <sub>3</sub>          | 50        | 52          | 62        | 75        | 90        | 100       | 120         |
| L <sub>7</sub>          | 36        | 48,5        | 55,5      | 68,5      | 67        | 77        | 85          |
| S                       | 27,5      | 38,5        | 46,5      | 57        | 57        | 67        | 74          |
| <b>BT &amp; BTV</b>     |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |
| A <sub>4</sub>          | 138       | 168         | 185       | 235       | 295       | 313       | 388         |
| C <sub>4</sub>          | 38        | 43          | 60        | 55        | 65        | 75        | 100         |
| F <sub>4</sub>          | 10,5      | 10,5        | 10,5      | 10,5      | 10,5      | 20,5      | 20,5        |
| F <sub>5</sub> (0/+0.4) | 10        | 10          | 10        | 10        | 10        | 20        | 20          |
| F <sub>6</sub>          | 7         | 7           | 9         | 9         | 9         | 12        | 13          |
| G <sub>4</sub>          | 55        | 60          | 70        | 80        | 95        | 110       | 130         |
| I <sub>4</sub>          | 80        | 100         | 100       | 150       | 200       | 200       | 250         |
| R <sub>4</sub>          | 65        | 75          | 85        | 95        | 115       | 130       | 165         |
| S <sub>4</sub>          | 4         | 4           | 4         | 6         | 6         | 6         | 6           |
| S <sub>5</sub>          | 15        | 15          | 15        | 20        | 20        | 25        | 25          |
| <b>SL</b>               |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |
| L <sub>5</sub>          | 96        | 113         | 123       | 133       | 133       | 139       | 150         |
| P <sub>1</sub>          | 78        | 90          | 100       | 110       | 130       | 160       | 200         |
| S                       | 27,5      | 38,5        | 46,5      | 57        | 57        | 67        | 74          |
| <b>TLE</b>              |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |
| D <sub>6</sub>          | 52        | 70          | 70        | 70        | 80        | 100       | 100         |
| E <sub>1</sub>          | 10        | 12          | 12        | 15        | 14        | 19        | 24          |
| E <sub>2</sub>          | 28        | 37          | 31        | 40        | 46        | 57        | 71          |
| L <sub>3</sub>          | 30        | 40          | 50        | 50        | 60        | 70        | 80          |
| L <sub>4</sub>          | 94        | 116         | 118       | 128       | 146       | 168       | 201         |
| M <sub>6</sub>          | 70        | 93          | 111       | 125       | 134       | 150       | 181         |
| <b>TLI</b>              |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |
| D (H7)                  | 14        | 18/19       | 24/25     | 25        | 28        | 32/35     | 42          |
| D <sub>2</sub>          | 14,2 x 20 | 19,5 x 20,5 | 24,5 x 28 | 25,5 x 26 | 28,5 x 22 | 32,5 x 27 | 42,5 x 38,5 |
| D <sub>3</sub>          | 40        | 56          | 71        | 71        | 80        | 90        | 125         |
| L                       | 45        | 61,5        | 77        | 86,5      | 89        | 94        | 112,5       |
| M <sub>1</sub>          | 15,4*     | 21,8        | 27,3      | 27,3*     | 31,3      | 35,3      | 45,3        |
| N <sub>1</sub> (h9)     | 5         | 6           | 8         | 8         | 8         | 10        | 12          |
| <b>VB</b>               |           |             |           |           |           |           |             |
| D <sub>9</sub>          | 9         | 11          | 14        | 19        | 19        | 24        | 28          |
| L <sub>8</sub>          | 20        | 23          | 30        | 40        | 40        | 50        | 60          |
| M <sub>8</sub>          | 43        | 55          | 65        | 77        | 89        | 106,5     | 145         |
| M <sub>9</sub>          | 10,2      | 12,5        | 16        | 22,5      | 22,5      | 27        | 31          |
| N <sub>9</sub> (h9)     | 3         | 4           | 5         | 6         | 6         | 8         | 8           |
| V <sub>8</sub>          | M4x10     | M4x10       | M6x15     | M8x20     | M8x20     | M8x20     | M8x20       |

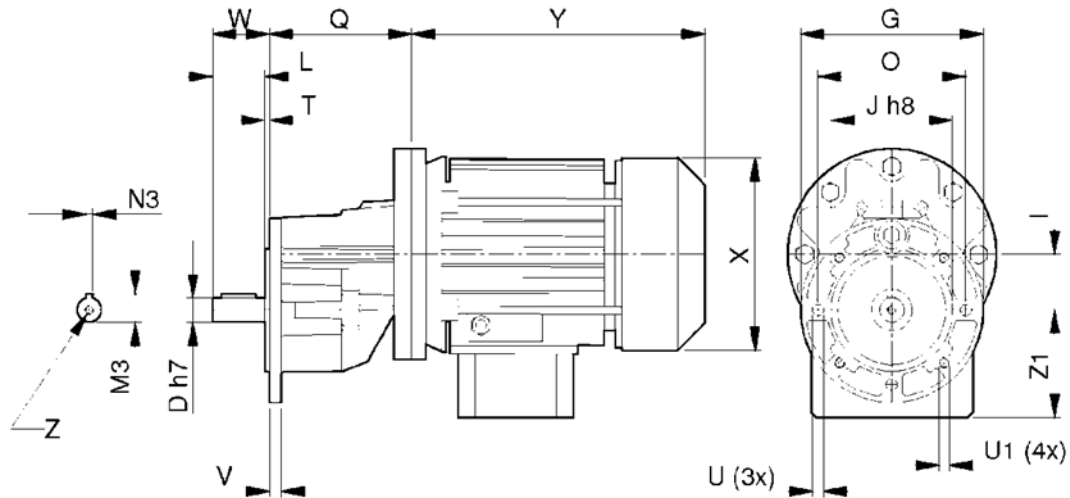
D<sub>5</sub> (..) = Diametro a richiesta  
Dimensioni non impegnative

D<sub>5</sub> (..) = Diameter on demand  
Not binding dimensions

D<sub>5</sub> (..) = Durchmesser auf Anfrage  
unverbindliche Abmessungen



## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

**XA**
**Dimensioni e Pesi - Dimensions and Weights - Abmessungen u. Gewichte**


| <b>XA</b>  | D <sub>H7</sub> | G   | I  | J <sub>h8</sub> | L    | M <sub>3</sub> | N <sub>3 h9</sub> | O   | Q   | U    | U1   | T   | V    | W    | Z        |
|------------|-----------------|-----|----|-----------------|------|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|----------|
| <b>63</b>  | 14              | 105 | 32 | 70              | 30   | 16             | 5                 | 85  | 83  | 6,5  | M6   | 2,5 | 7    | 32,5 | M5x10    |
| <b>71</b>  | 19              | 120 | 40 | 80              | 40   | 22.5           | 6                 | 100 | 90  | 5,5  | M6   | 2,5 | 7,5  | 42,5 | M8x20    |
| <b>80</b>  | 24              | 140 | 50 | 95              | 49,5 | 27             | 8                 | 115 | 114 | 9    | M8   | 2,5 | 10,5 | 52   | M8x20    |
| <b>100</b> | 28              | 200 | 63 | 130             | 57,5 | 31             | 8                 | 165 | 177 | 10,5 | 10,5 | 2,5 | 12   | 60   | M10 x 22 |

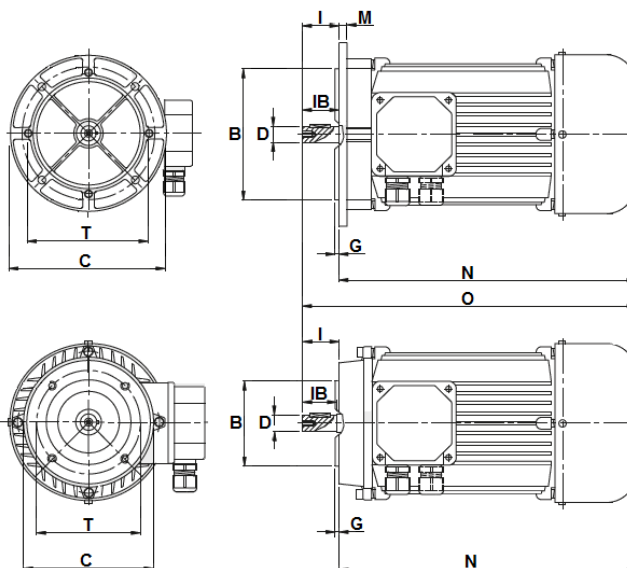
| <b>IEC B5</b>            | 56  | 63    | 71  | 80  | S <sup>90</sup><br>L | 100 | 112 |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|
| <b>X</b>                 | 110 | 123   | 137 | 156 | 176                  | 176 | 194 |
| <b>Y</b>                 | 168 | 190.5 | 218 | 242 | 255                  | 280 | 312 |
| <b>Z<sub>1</sub> + I</b> | 95  | 100   | 109 | 123 | 128                  | 128 | 140 |

| <b>XA</b>  | Peso - Weight - Gewicht<br>kg | Olio - Oil - Öl<br>litri / litres / Liter |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>63</b>  | 1.5                           | 0.04                                      |
| <b>71</b>  | 2.2                           | 0.06                                      |
| <b>80</b>  | 3.0                           | 0.10                                      |
| <b>100</b> | 7.0                           | 0.20                                      |

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

## Motorkurzreferenz Tabelle - Motor Quick-Reference Table - Tabella di riferimento Rapido Motori

IEC - B5



IEC - B14

| Taglia<br>Frame<br>Größe | 4 poli - poles - polen |                      |                | 2 poli - poles - polen |                      |                | Flangia - Flange -<br>Flansch<br><br>C / T / B | Albero<br>Shaft<br>Welle<br><br>D x L | G   | IB  | M   | N              | O              |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|
|                          | kW                     | rpm                  | kg<br>(B3)     | kW                     | rpm                  | kg<br>(B3)     |                                                |                                       |     |     |     |                |                |
| T56A<br>T56B             | 0.06<br>0.09           | 1410<br>1340         | 2.5<br>2.6     | 0.09<br>0.14           | 2730<br>2750         | 2.6<br>3.2     | B5 - 120 / 100 / 80<br>B14 - 80 / 65 / 50      | 9 x 20                                | 2.5 | 20  | 8.5 | 168<br>125     | 188<br>145     |
| T63A<br>T63B             | 0.13<br>0.18           | 1340<br>1360         | 3.7<br>4.3     | 0.18<br>0.25           | 2770<br>2820         | 3.7<br>4.3     | B5 - 140 / 115 / 95<br>B14 - 90 / 75 / 60      | 11 x 23                               | 2.5 | 23  | 10  | 190.5<br>140   | 213.5<br>161   |
| T71A<br>T71B             | 0.25<br>0.37           | 1410<br>1370         | 5.8<br>6.2     | 0.37<br>0.55           | 2860<br>2860         | 5.8<br>6.2     | B5 - 160 / 130 / 110<br>B14 - 105 / 85 / 70    | 14 x 30                               | 3.0 | 30  | 10  | 218<br>168     | 248<br>188     |
| T80A<br>T80B             | 0.55<br>0.75           | 1430<br>1430         | 8.5<br>9.8     | 0.75<br>1.1            | 2860<br>2850         | 8.5<br>9.8     | B5 - 200 / 165 / 130<br>B14 - 120 / 100 / 80   | 19 x 40                               | 3.0 | 40  | 11  | 248            | 282            |
| T90S<br>T90L             | 1.1<br>1.5             | 1430<br>1430         | 12.0<br>13.5   | 1.5<br>2.2             | 2880<br>2850         | 12.0<br>13.5   | B5 - 200 / 165 / 130<br>B14 - 140 / 115 / 95   | 24 x 50                               | 3.5 | 50  | 10  | 255<br>280     | 305<br>330     |
| T100A<br>T100B           | 2.2<br>3               | 1430<br>1430         | 19.0<br>21.0   | 3<br>4                 | 2910<br>2920         | 18.5<br>21.0   | B5 - 250 / 215 / 180<br>B14 - 160 / 130 / 110  | 28 x 60                               | 4.0 | 60  | 14  | 312            | 372            |
| T112A                    | 4                      | 1440                 | 29.0           | 5.5                    | 2920                 | 32.0           | B5 - 250 / 215 / 180<br>B14 - 160 / 130 / 110  | 28 x 60                               | 4.0 | 60  | 14  | 330            | 390            |
| T132S<br>T132M<br>T132ML | 5.5<br>7.5<br>9.2      | 1460<br>1460<br>1460 | 43<br>52<br>54 | 7.5<br>11<br>15        | 2920<br>2940<br>2940 | 48<br>54<br>58 | B5 - 300 / 265 / 230<br>B14 - 200 / 165 / 130  | 38 x 80                               | 4.0 | 80  | 20  | 380.5<br>418.5 | 460.5<br>498.5 |
| T160M<br>T160L           | 11<br>15               | 1470<br>1480         | 90<br>100      | ---<br>18.5            | ---<br>2960          | ---<br>99      | B5 - 350 / 300 / 250<br>B14 - 250 / 215 / 180  | 42 x 110                              | 5.0 | 110 | 20  | 491<br>535     | 601<br>645     |

Dimensioni e pesi non impegnativi

Not binding dimensions and weights

unverbindliche Abmessungen u. Gewichte

## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

### Reversibilità e Irreversibilità - Back-Driving and Self-Locking - Umkehrbarkeit u. Selbsthemmung

Azionando al contrario un riduttore a vite senza fine con la ruota come organo motore, il rendimento è inferiore a quello di un azionamento con vite motrice e, agendo sui dati di progetto, il rendimento può essere ridotto a zero, ottenendo l'irreversibilità dell'ingranamento.

In quest'azionamento al contrario, l'attrito interno tende a bloccare l'ingranamento e, quanto maggior coppia è applicata alla ruota motrice, tanto più l'attrito d'ingranamento aumenta proporzionalmente ostacolando la rotazione.

L'esempio più ovvio è dato dalla frenatura o dall'abbassamento del carico per inerzia, dove la coppia esterna azionerà al contrario la vite.

Un riduttore a vite senza fine è considerato irreversibile quando l'angolo d'elica è inferiore all'angolo d'attrito (arcotangente del coefficiente d'attrito).

Il contatto sulla dentatura è dinamico anche quando la velocità d'ingranamento è zero, in quanto le vibrazioni su un ingranaggio non rotante possono originare il moto nella zona di contatto.

Si consiglia come fattore di sicurezza la scelta di un angolo d'elica di 3° quale condizione di massima irreversibilità e di 10° quale condizione di minima irreversibilità, secondo la tabella delle relazioni fra angolo d'elica ed irreversibilità.

When back-driving a worm gear set using the worm wheel as input, the efficiency is lower than forward-driving and, by varying the design data, back-drive efficiency can be reduced to zero obtaining a self-locking, or irreversible, gear set.

When back-driving the worm gear, internal friction tends to lock the mesh, and the bigger the applied torque is, the more mesh friction increases proportionally augmenting the lockage at the same time.

The most obvious example is during braking or slowing-down where the inertial load will try to back-drive the worm shaft.

A worm gear is intended as a self-locking unit when the lead angle is less than the friction angle (arc tangent of friction coefficient).

Tooth contact is dynamic even when the mesh velocity is zero, as vibrations in a non-rotating gear set can induce motion in the tooth contact.

To provide a safety factor, a 3° lead angle is recommended for full self-locking condition, and 10° lead angle for poor self-locking condition, according to the table of relations between lead angles and self-locking.

Wird das Schneckengetriebe über die Abtriebswelle angetrieben, ist der Wirkungsgrad des Getriebes schlechter als bei Antrieb über die Eingangswelle. Dabei kann in Abhängigkeit von der Verzahnung der Wirkungsgrad bis Null reduziert sein, was eine auftretende Selbsthemmung bis hin zur vollständigen Blockierung zur Folge hat.

Dieser Fall kann beispielsweise bei Abbremsung oder Senkung einer Last auftreten, wenn die Abtriebswelle durch die Last angetrieben wird.

Ein Schneckengetriebe wird als Selbsthemmend bezeichnet, wenn der Spiralwinkel kleiner ist als der Reibungswinkel (Arkustangens vom Reibungskoeffizient).

Der Verzahnungseingriff ist dynamisch, auch wenn die Eingriffsgeschwindigkeit Null ist, da Vibrationen auf ein nicht drehendes Rad eine Bewegung hervorrufen können.

Empfohlen wird, als Sicherheitsfaktor, die Wahl eines Spiralwinkels von 3° als Bedingung einer maximalen Selbsthemmung und von 10° als Bedingung einer geringen Selbsthemmung, wie aus der folgenden Tabelle ersichtlich wird.

| <b>Elica<br/>Lead angle<br/>Spiralwinkel</b> | <b>Irreversibilità statica</b>                | <b>Static self-locking</b>             | <b>Statische Selbsthemmung</b>               |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| $\beta > 20^\circ$                           | Reversibilità piena                           | Full back-driving                      | Volle Umkehrbarkeit                          |
| $10^\circ < \beta < 20^\circ$                | Reversibilità elevata                         | High back-driving                      | Hohe Umkehrbarkeit                           |
| $5^\circ < \beta < 10^\circ$                 | Reversibilità buona<br>Irreversibilità scarsa | Good back-driving<br>Poor self-locking | Gute Umkehrbarkeit<br>Schwache Selbsthemmung |
| $3^\circ < \beta < 5^\circ$                  | Reversibilità scarsa<br>Irreversibilità buona | Poor back-driving<br>Good self-locking | Schwache Umkehrbarkeit<br>Gute Selbsthemmung |
| $1^\circ < \beta < 3^\circ$                  | Irreversibilità piena                         | Full self-locking                      | Volle Selbsthemmung                          |

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

## Verzahnungsdaten - Gearing data - Dati di dentatura

|                  | i =                       | 5                   | 7                   | 10                  | 15                  | 20                  | 28                 | 40                 | 49                 | 56                 | 70                 | 80                 | 100                |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>RS/RT 28</b>  | $m_x$<br>$\beta$<br>$z_1$ | 1,38<br>29°33'<br>6 | 1,50<br>23°11'<br>4 | 1,40<br>16°41'<br>3 | 1,40<br>11°18'<br>2 | 1,10<br>10°23'<br>2 | 1,50<br>6°06'<br>1 | 1,10<br>5°14'<br>1 | 0,90<br>4°19'<br>1 | 0,75<br>3°03'<br>1 | 0,60<br>2°27'<br>1 | 0,55<br>2°37'<br>1 | 0,45<br>2°20'<br>1 |
| <b>RS/RT 40</b>  | $m_x$<br>$\beta$<br>$z_1$ | 2,00<br>30°57'<br>6 | 2,10<br>21°36'<br>4 | 2,00<br>16°41'<br>3 | 2,00<br>11°18'<br>2 | 1,50<br>8°31'<br>2  | 2,10<br>5°39'<br>1 | 1,50<br>4°17'<br>1 | 1,25<br>3°48'<br>1 | 1,10<br>3°25'<br>1 | 0,90<br>3°01'<br>1 | 0,80<br>2°51'<br>1 | 0,65<br>2°38'<br>1 |
| <b>RS/RT 50</b>  | $m_x$<br>$\beta$<br>$z_1$ | 2,50<br>30°57'<br>6 | 2,70<br>23°52'<br>4 | 2,50<br>16°41'<br>3 | 2,50<br>11°18'<br>2 | 1,90<br>8°59'<br>2  | 2,70<br>6°19'<br>1 | 1,90<br>4°31'<br>1 | 1,60<br>4°14'<br>1 | 1,40<br>3°42'<br>1 | 1,10<br>2°44'<br>1 | 1,00<br>2°51'<br>1 | 0,80<br>2°17'<br>1 |
| <b>RS/RT 60</b>  | $m_x$<br>$\beta$<br>$z_1$ | 3,15<br>36°32'<br>6 | 3,30<br>25°33'<br>4 | 3,10<br>19°0'<br>3  | 3,10<br>12°55'<br>2 | 2,40<br>11°18'<br>2 | 3,30<br>6°49'<br>1 | 2,40<br>5°42'<br>1 | 2,00<br>5°11'<br>1 | 1,70<br>3°55'<br>1 | 1,40<br>3°38'<br>1 | 1,20<br>2°51'<br>1 | 1,00<br>2°51'<br>1 |
| <b>RS/RT 70</b>  | $m_x$<br>$\beta$<br>$z_1$ | 3,60<br>34°01'<br>6 | 3,90<br>26°51'<br>4 | 3,60<br>18°38'<br>3 | 3,60<br>12°40'<br>2 | 2,80<br>11°18'<br>2 | 3,90<br>7°12'<br>1 | 2,80<br>5°42'<br>1 | 2,30<br>4°48'<br>1 | 2,00<br>4°05'<br>1 | 1,60<br>3°16'<br>1 | 1,40<br>2°51'<br>1 | 1,15<br>2°38'<br>1 |
| <b>RS/RT 85</b>  | $m_x$<br>$\beta$<br>$z_1$ | 4,40<br>34°47'<br>6 | 4,70<br>26°05'<br>4 | 4,40<br>19°09'<br>3 | 4,40<br>13°02'<br>2 | 3,40<br>11°18'<br>2 | 4,70<br>6°58'<br>1 | 3,40<br>5°52'<br>1 | 2,80<br>4°52'<br>1 | 2,50<br>4°45'<br>1 | 2,00<br>3°48'<br>1 | 1,74<br>3°14'<br>1 | 1,40<br>2°40'<br>1 |
| <b>RS/RT 110</b> | $m_x$<br>$\beta$<br>$z_1$ | ---                 | 6,10<br>26°22'<br>4 | 5,80<br>20°43'<br>3 | 5,80<br>14°09'<br>2 | 4,40<br>11°18'<br>2 | 6,10<br>7°04'<br>1 | 4,40<br>5°42'<br>1 | 3,60<br>4°43'<br>1 | 3,20<br>4°29'<br>1 | 2,60<br>3°54'<br>1 | 2,30<br>3°39'<br>1 | 1,80<br>2°34'<br>1 |
| <b>RS 130</b>    | $m_x$<br>$\beta$<br>$z_1$ | ---                 | 7,25<br>26°57'<br>4 | 6,90<br>21°20'<br>3 | 6,85<br>14°06'<br>2 | 5,35<br>13°05'<br>2 | 7,25<br>7°14'<br>1 | 5,30<br>6°18'<br>1 | 4,35<br>5°18'<br>1 | 4,00<br>6°20'<br>1 | 3,15<br>4°33'<br>1 | 2,70<br>3°30'<br>1 | 2,25<br>3°40'<br>1 |
| <b>RS 150</b>    | $m_x$<br>$\beta$<br>$z_1$ | ---                 | 8,25<br>25°33'<br>4 | 8,00<br>21°48'<br>3 | 8,15<br>16°22'<br>2 | 6,20<br>13°24'<br>2 | 8,45<br>7°35'<br>1 | 6,25<br>7°07'<br>1 | 5,10<br>5°48'<br>1 | 4,60<br>6°11'<br>1 | 3,60<br>4°17'<br>1 | 3,15<br>3°45'<br>1 | 2,60<br>3°43'<br>1 |

$m_x$  = Modulo assiale  
 $z_1$  = N, principi  
 $\beta$  = Angolo d'elica (dx)  
 $20^\circ$  = Angolo di pressione

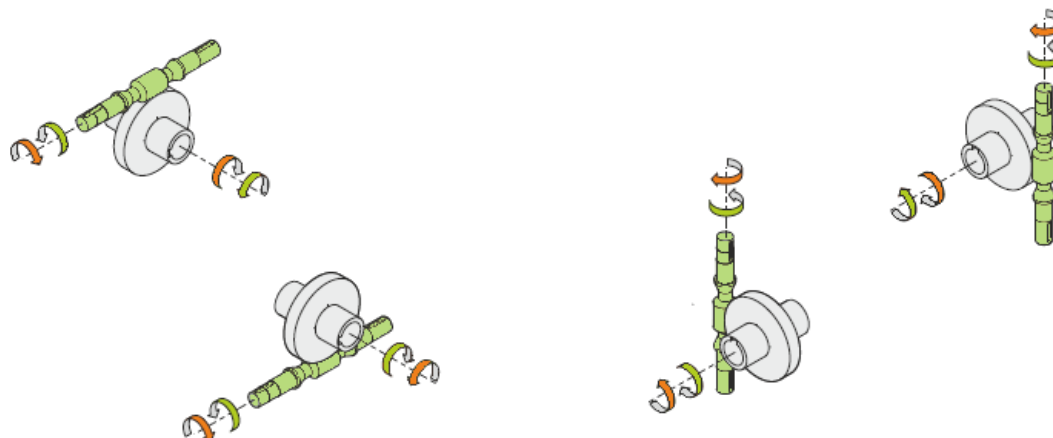
$m_x$  = Axial module  
 $z_1$  = Number of starts  
 $\beta$  = Lead angle (r.h.)  
 $20^\circ$  = Pressure angle

$m_x$  = Axialmodul  
 $z_1$  = Steigungen  
 $\beta$  = Spiralwinkel (rechts)  
 $20^\circ$  = Eingriffswinkel

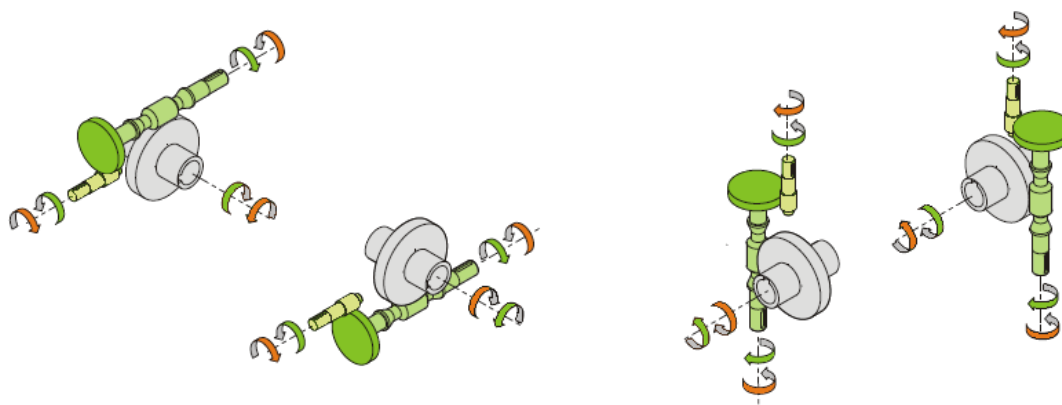
## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

Senso di rotazione - Direction of rotation - Drehrichtungen

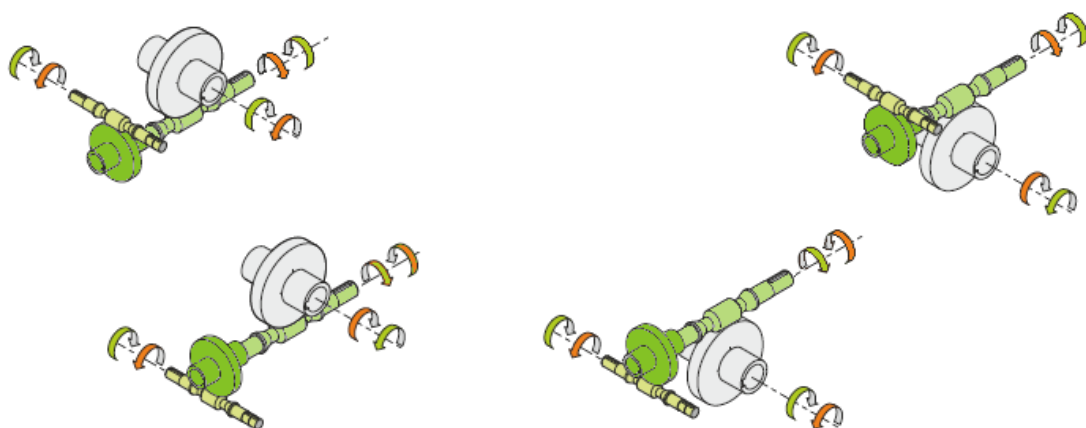
RS - RT



RA - TA



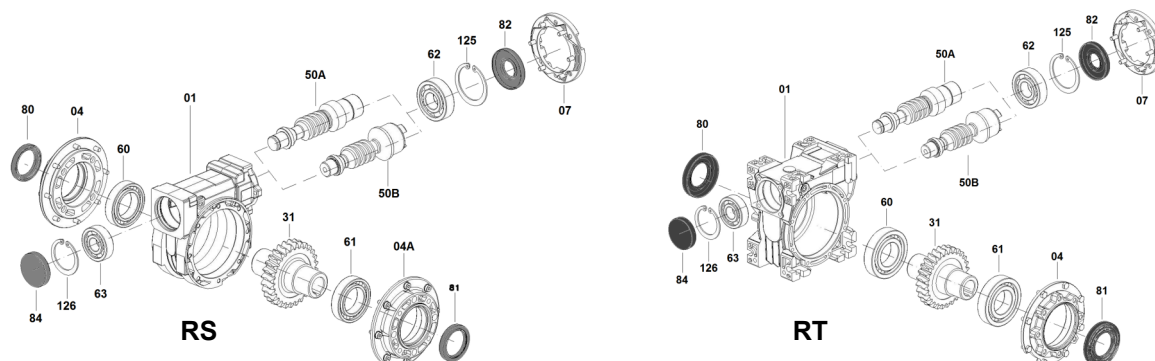
RS/RS - RT/RT



# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

FRS - FRT

Bauelemente - Component parts - Parti componenti

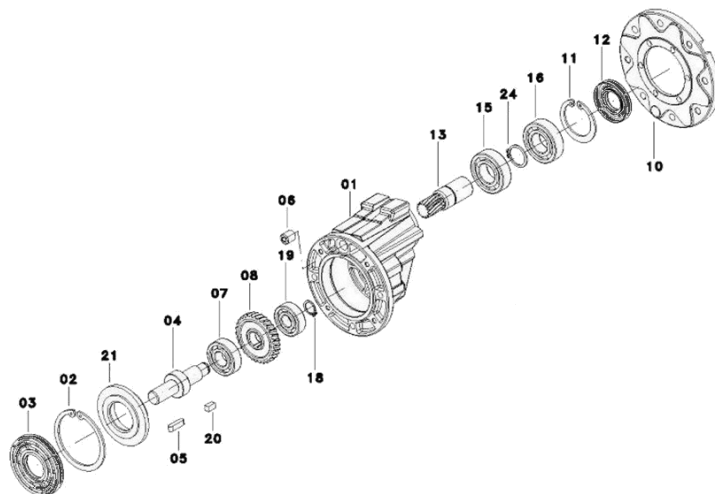


| Posizione | Descrizione             | Item | Description    | Position | Beschreibung       |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------|--------------------|
| 01        | Carcassa                | 01   | Body           | 01       | Gehäuse            |
| 04        | Coperchio laterale RT   | 04   | Side cover RT  | 04       | Seitendeckel RT    |
| 04A       | Coperchio laterale RS   | 04A  | Side cover RS  | 04A      | Seitendeckel RS    |
| 07        | Flangia motore          | 07   | Motor flange   | 07       | Motorflansch       |
| 31        | Ruota                   | 31   | Worm wheel     | 31       | Schneckenrad       |
| 50A       | Vite IEC                | 50A  | Worm shaft IEC | 50A      | Schneckenwelle IEC |
| 50B       | Vite "G"                | 50B  | Worm shaft "G" | 50B      | Schneckenwelle "G" |
| 60        | Cuscinetto              | 60   | Bearing        | 60       | Lager              |
| 61        | Cuscinetto              | 61   | Bearing        | 61       | Lager              |
| 62        | Cuscinetto              | 62   | Bearing        | 62       | Lager              |
| 63        | Cuscinetto              | 63   | Bearing        | 63       | Lager              |
| 80        | Anello di tenuta        | 80   | Oil seal       | 80       | Wellendichtring    |
| 81        | Anello di tenuta        | 81   | Oil seal       | 81       | Wellendichtring    |
| 82        | Anello di tenuta        | 82   | Oil seal       | 82       | Wellendichtring    |
| 84        | Anello di tenuta RCA    | 84   | Oil seal RCA   | 84       | Abdeckkappe RCA    |
| 125       | Anello di fermo assiale | 125  | Snap ring      | 125      | Seegerring         |
| 126       | Anello di fermo assiale | 126  | Snap ring      | 126      | Seegerring         |

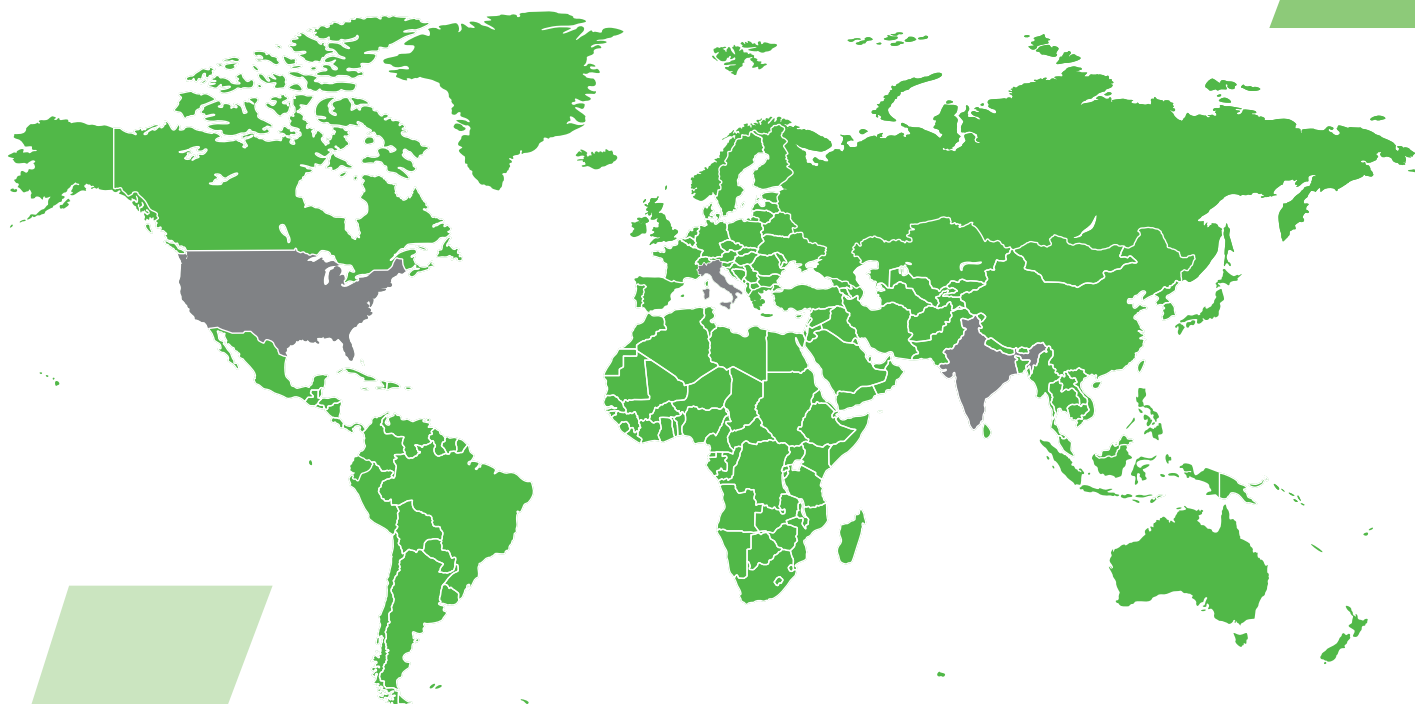
## RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

FXA

Parti componenti - Component parts - Bauelemente



| Posizione | Descrizione             | Item | Description  | Position | Beschreibung    |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
| 01        | Carcassa                | 01   | Body         | 01       | Gehäuse         |
| 02        | Anello di fermo assiale | 02   | Snap ring    | 02       | Seegerring      |
| 03        | Anello di tenuta        | 03   | Oil seal     | 03       | Wellendichtring |
| 04        | Albero uscita           | 04   | Output shaft | 04       | Ausgangswelle   |
| 05        | Linguetta               | 05   | Key          | 05       | Paßfeder        |
| 06        | Vite                    | 06   | Screw        | 06       | Schraube        |
| 07        | Cuscinetto              | 07   | Bearing      | 07       | Lager           |
| 08        | Ruota                   | 08   | Gear         | 08       | Stirnrad        |
| 10        | Flangia motore          | 10   | Motor flange | 10       | Motorflansch    |
| 11        | Anello di fermo assiale | 11   | Snap ring    | 11       | Seegerring      |
| 12        | Anello di tenuta        | 12   | Oil seal     | 12       | Wellendichtring |
| 13        | Pignone                 | 13   | Pinion       | 13       | Ritzel          |
| 15        | Cuscinetto              | 15   | Bearing      | 15       | Lager           |
| 16        | Cuscinetto              | 16   | Bearing      | 16       | Lager           |
| 18        | Anello di fermo assiale | 18   | Snap ring    | 18       | Seegerring      |
| 19        | Cuscinetto              | 19   | Bearing      | 19       | Lager           |
| 20        | Linguetta               | 20   | Key          | 20       | Paßfeder        |
| 21        | Anello riduzione        | 21   | Adapter      | 21       | Adapter         |
| 24        | Anello di fermo assiale | 24   | Snap ring    | 24       | Seegerring      |



## 2 Filiali estere in India e USA

Foreign subsidiaries, one in India, one in the USA  
Auslandsfilialen: in Indien und in den USA



## 60 Oltre 60 anni di storia e successi internazionali

Over 60 years of history and international success  
Über 60 Jahre Unternehmensgeschichte und internationale



## 100 Rete globale con oltre 100 partner commerciali

A global network with over 100 commercial partners  
Globales Vertriebsnetz mit mehr als 100 Handelspartnern

India subsidiary:

### **MGM-VARVEL Power Transimission Pvt Ltd**

Warehouse N. G3 and G4 | Ground Floor

Indus Valley's Logistic Park | Unit 3

Mel Ayanambakkam Vellala Street

Chennai - 600 095 | Tamil Nadu | INDIA

[info@mgmvarvelindia.com](mailto:info@mgmvarvelindia.com)

[www.mgmvarvelindia.com](http://www.mgmvarvelindia.com)

USA subsidiary:

### **VARVEL USA LLC**

2815 Colonnades Court

Peachtree Corners, GA 30071 | USA

T 770-217-4567 | F 770-255-1978

[info@varvelusa.com](mailto:info@varvelusa.com)

[www.varvelusa.com](http://www.varvelusa.com)

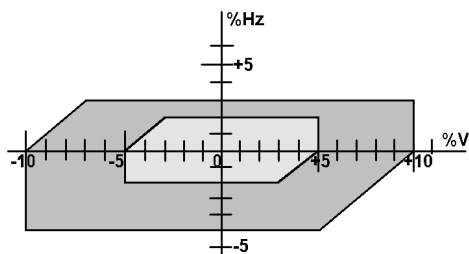




# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

E-Motoren Standards - Electric motor Standards - Standard Motori elettrici

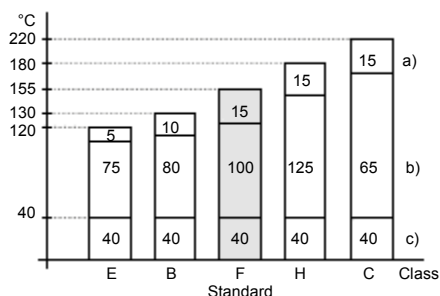
## Voltaggio e frequenza - Voltage and frequency - Spannung u. Frequenz



| Valori nominali<br>Rated values<br>Nennwerte | Valori utilizzabili<br>Usable values<br>Benutzbarwerte |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 230/400V 50Hz                                | 240/415V 50Hz<br>220/380V 50Hz                         |
| 277/480V 60 Hz                               | 265/460V 60Hz<br>260/440V 60Hz                         |

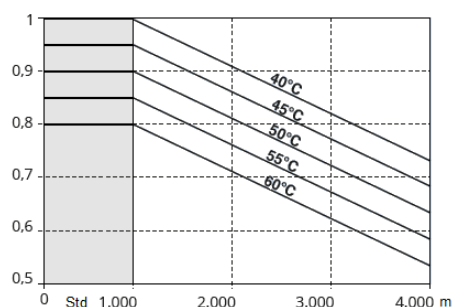
- Servizio normale - Normal duty - Normaldienst
- Servizio pesante e limitato - Heavy duty but limited - Schwerdienst aber begrenzt

## Classe di isolamento - Insulation class - Isolationsklasse



- a) margine di sicurezza  
safety margin  
Sicherheitspanne
- b) sovratemperatura ammissibile  
admissible temperature  
Annehmbar Übertemperatur
- c) temperatura ambiente convenzionale  
conventional ambient temperature  
Konventionelle Zimmertemperatur

## Coefficienti di Altitudine - Altitude and Temperature Factors - Höhe u. Temperatur Faktoren



- Condizioni convenzionali  
Conventional conditions  
Konventionalbedingungen
- 1000 m [3285 ft] - altitudine s.l.m.  
altitude above sea level  
über dem Meeresspiegel
- 40 °C - temperatura ambiente [104 °F]  
ambient temperature  
Zimmertemperatur
- 15 °C [5 °F] - min. temperatura ambiente dell'aria  
min. ambient air temperature  
Minimum Zimmerlufttemperatur
- ≤ 60% - umidità relativa  
relative humidity  
Relative Feuchtigkeit

# RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

ATEX-2006/42/EC

Direttiva Europea - European Directive - Europäische Richtlinie

La Direttiva Europea 2006/42/CE-ATEX riguarda non solo gli apparecchi elettrici ma tutte le macchine e gli organi di comando che sono destinati, soli o combinati, ad essere utilizzati in atmosfere potenzialmente esplosive nei territori della Comunità Europea.

I riduttori VARVEL-ATEX sono costruiti con

- carcassa e coperchi in materiale metallico, contenenti gli elementi di trasmissione montati su cuscinetti a sfere o a rulli;
- paraolio in fluoro-elastomero FKM (Viton) sugli alberi di entrata e di uscita;
- quantità di lubrificante idonea per assicurare il funzionamento del progetto;
- viteria sigillata con pasta frena-filetti.

I riduttori VARVEL-ATEX sono identificati nella Direttiva come «componenti», pertanto privati di loro funzione autonoma, ma essenziali per il funzionamento di apparecchi e di sistemi di protezione destinati alla produzione, trasporto, immagazzinamento, misurazione, regolazione e conversione d'energia e trasformazione dei materiali che, per le loro proprie potenzialità d'inflammabilità, rischiano di provocare l'insorgere di un'esplosione.

## Specifica Codice Direttiva ATEX

### • Gruppo

- I - uso in miniera
- II - uso in industrie di superficie

### • Categoria

- 1- esposizione continuata in ambiente possibilmente esplosivo con durata >1000 ore/anno o con frequenti malfunzionamenti
- 2- esposizione occasionale in ambiente possibilmente esplosivo con durata fra 10 e 1000 ore/anno o con saltuari malfunzionamenti
- 3- esposizione poco probabile in ambiente possibilmente esplosivo e se avvenuta, si verifica per un breve periodo con durata inferiore a 10 ore/anno

### • Lettere "G" e "D"

- G - presenza di gas
- D - presenza di polveri

### • Lettere "c" e "k"

- c - indice di sicurezza di costruzione
- k - indice di sicurezza di immersione in liquido

### • IP66 (IP4X Nema)

- IP - International Protection
- 1a cifra (6) - totalmente protetto contro la polvere
- 2a cifra (6) - protetto da ondate

### • T<sub>max</sub> e T<sub>amb</sub>

- T<sub>max</sub> - temperatura max della superficie
- T<sub>amb</sub> - temperatura max dell'ambiente

The European Directive 2006/42/EC-ATEX relates not only to electric devices but to all the machines and driving units destined, alone or combined, to operate in potentially explosive environments within European Community territory.

The gearboxes VARVEL-ATEX are manufactured

- with metallic housings and covers, containing the driving gears fitted on ball or roller bearings;
- FKM-Fluor-elastomer (Viton) oil seals on input and output shafts;
- the needed oil quantity to ensure the unit operation;
- sealed thread screws with sealing paste.

The gearboxes VARVEL-ATEX are identified in the Directive as «components», therefore stripped away any autonomous function, but fundamental to operation of units and protection systems destined to production, transport, storage, measuring, adjusting and conversion of energy and material transformation that because of their own inflammable potentiality, risk to induce an explosion trigger.

## ATEX-Directive Code Breakdown

### • Group

- I - mining operation
- II - surface industry operation

### • Category

- 1- continuous exposure in possibly explosive environment for more than 1000 hrs/year or with frequent malfunctioning
- 2- occasional exposure in possibly explosive environment for 10 to 1000 hrs/year or with sporadic malfunctioning
- 3- not very likely exposure in possibly explosive environment and if happened, not longer than 10 hours/year

### • Letters "G" and "D"

- G - gas presence
- D - dust presence

### • Letters "c" and "k"

- c - safety indication of construction
- k - safety indication of immersion in liquid

### • IP66 (IP4X Nema)

- IP - International Protection
- 1st digit (6) - dust tight protection
- 2nd digit (6) - against powerful water jet protection

### • T<sub>max</sub> and T<sub>amb</sub>

- T<sub>max</sub> - surface max. temperature
- T<sub>amb</sub> - ambient max. temperature

Die Europäische Richtlinie 2006/42/EG-ATEX gilt nicht nur für elektrische Ausrüstungen, sondern auch für alle Arten von Maschinen und Steuerungsteile, allein oder kombiniert, für den Gebrauch in potentiell explosiver Atmosphäre in den Gebieten der Europäischen Gemeinschaft.

Die VARVEL-ATEX Getriebe sind hergestellt mit

- Gehäuse und Deckel in Metall, beinhaltet Getriebe montiert auf Kugel- oder Rollenlager;
- FKM-Fluorelaste (Viton) Dichtungen auf Eingangs- und Ausgangswellen;
- ausreichende Ölmenge, um das Funktionieren des Projekts zu gewährleisten;
- Schrauben sind mit Schraubensicherungspaste abgedichtet.

VARVEL-ATEX Getriebe sind in der Richtlinie als "Komponenten" identifiziert, von daher ihre autonome Funktion, aber wesentlich für den Betrieb von Geräten und Schutzsystemen für die Produktion, Transport, Lagerung, Messung, Regelung und Umwandlung von Energie und Verarbeitung von Materialien, die wegen ihrer eigenen potenzieller Entflammbarkeit, die Auslösung einer Explosion riskieren.

## Richtlinie ATEX Kode Erläuterung

### • Gruppe

- I - Verwendung in Minen
- II - Verwendung in Oberflächen Branchen

### • Kategorien

- 1- kontinuierliche Exposition in möglicher explosiver Umgebung bei Dauer >1000 Stunden/Jahr oder mit häufigen Störungen
- 2- gelegentliche Exposition in möglicher explosiver Umgebung mit Dauer zwischen 10 und 1000 Stunden/Jahr oder mit gelegentlichen Fehlfunktionen
- 3- unwahrscheinliche Exposition, in möglicher explosiver Umgebung und wenn dies eintritt, bei einem kurzen Zeitraum mit Dauer von weniger als 10 Stunden/Jahr

### • Buchstaben "G" und "D"

- G - Vorhandensein von Gas
- D - Vorhandensein von Staub

### • Buchstaben "c" und "k"

- c - Indiz der Bausicherheit
- k - Indiz der Eintauchen in Flüssigkeit

### • IP66 (IP4X Nema)

- IP - International Protection
- 1. Ziffer (6) - Staubsicht
- 2. Ziffer (6) - Schutz gegen starkem Wasser-Strahl

### • T<sub>max</sub> u. T<sub>amb</sub>

- T<sub>max</sub> - Maximale Oberflächentemperatur
- T<sub>amb</sub> - Umgebungstemperatur

# Getriebe - Gearboxes - Riduttori - RS-RT

ATEX-2006/42/EC

Direttiva Europea - European Directive - Europäische Richtlinie

Le serie VARVEL RD, RS, RT, RN, RO, RV, RP680 e XA100 sono conformi alle richieste di progetto esatte dal

- Gruppo II,
- Categoria 2 o 3,
- zona 1 e zona 2 per funzionamento in zone con pericolo di esplosione in presenza di gas,
- zona 21 e zona 22 per funzionamento in zone con pericolo di polveri combustibili.

I prodotti VARVEL-ATEX sono marcati

 II 2 GD ck IP66 CE  
T<sub>max</sub>=135°C

VARVEL RD, RS, RT, RN, RO, RV, RP680 and XA100 series are conforming with design requirements asked by

- Group II,
- Category 2 or 3,
- zones 1 and 2 for operation in possible hazardous zones in presence of gas,
- zones 21 and 22 for operation in possible hazardous zones in presence of combustible dust.

The VARVEL-ATEX products are marked

 II 2 GD ck IP66 CE  
T<sub>max</sub>=135°C

Die Serie VARVEL RD, RS, RT, RN, RO, RV, RP680 u. XA100 sind Übereinstimmung mit die Konstruktionsanforderungen gebeten von

- Gruppe II,
- Kategorie 2 oder 3,
- Zone 1 und Zone 2 für Betrieb in Zonen mit Explosionsgefahr in der Gegenwart von Gas,
- Zone 21 und Zone 22 für Betrieb in Zonen mit Explosionsgefahr in der Gegenwart Staub.

Die Produkte VARVEL-ATEX sind markiert

 II 2 GD ck IP66 CE  
T<sub>max</sub>=135°C

| Gruppo<br>Group<br>Gruppe | Categoria<br>Category<br>Kategorie | Gas, Vapori, Nebbie<br>Gas, Vapours, Cloud<br>Gas, Dämpfe, Nebel | Zona<br>↔ ↔<br>Zone | Polveri<br>Dust<br>Stäube |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| I (a)                     | M1 (c)<br>M2 (d)                   |                                                                  |                     |                           |
| II (b)                    | 1 (c)                              | G (0)                                                            |                     | D (20)                    |
|                           | 2 (d)                              | G (1)                                                            |                     | D (21)                    |
|                           | 3 (e)                              | G (2)                                                            |                     | D (22)                    |

## Attenzione !

I riduttori VARVEL-ATEX **non sono certificati** per funzionamento nelle aree in **colore grigio**.

- (a) - Miniere
- (b) - Industrie di superficie
- (c) - Livello di protezione: molto elevato
- (d) - Livello di protezione: elevato
- (e) - Livello di protezione: normale
- (0) - Presenza continua di gas
- (1) - Presenza discontinua di gas
- (2) - Presenza occasionale di gas
- (20) - Presenza continua di polveri
- (21) - Presenza discontinua di polveri
- (22) - Presenza occasionale di polveri

## Warning !

The VARVEL-ATEX gearboxes **are not certified** for operation in **shaded areas**.

- (a) - Mines
- (b) - Surface industries
- (c) - Protection level: very high
- (d) - Protection level: high
- (e) - Protection level: normal
- (0) - Continuous presence of gas
- (1) - Discontinuous presence of gas
- (2) - Occasional presence of gas
- (20) - Continuous presence of dust
- (21) - Discontinuous presence of dust
- (22) - Occasional presence of dust

## Vorsicht !

Die Getriebe VARVEL-ATEX sind für den Anbau in die **Graufarbezone nicht zertifiziert**.

- (a) - Bergwerke
- (b) - Oberfläche-Industrien
- (c) - Schutzklasse: sehr hoch
- (d) - Schutzklasse: hoch
- (e) - Schutzklasse: normal
- (0) - ständige Gegenwart von gas
- (1) - nicht ständige Gegenwart von gas
- (2) - gelegentliche Gegenwart von gas
- (20) - ständige Gegenwart von Stäube
- (21) - nicht ständige Gegenwart von Stäube
- (22) - gelegentliche Gegenwart von Stäube

# RS-RT - Riduttori - Gearboxes - Getriebe

## Estratto delle ISTRUZIONI D'USO E MANUTENZIONE (manuale completo su [www.varvel.com](http://www.varvel.com))

Ai sensi della Direttiva Macchine 2006/42/CE e relativa Linea Guida, i riduttori e i variatori di velocità sono considerati "elementi separati di macchine che non hanno un'applicazione specifica e che sono destinati ad essere incorporati nella macchina. La macchina completa dotata di questi componenti deve soddisfare i requisiti essenziali pertinenti di sicurezza e tutela della salute" della citata Direttiva.

### Installazione

Accertarsi che il gruppo da installare abbia le caratteristiche atte a svolgere la funzione richiesta e che la posizione di montaggio sia coerente con quanto ordinato. Tali caratteristiche sono deducibili dalla targhetta d'identificazione apposta sul riduttore. Effettuare la verifica della stabilità del montaggio affinché non si verifichino vibrazioni o sovraccarichi durante il funzionamento.

### Funzionamento

Il riduttore può essere collegato per rotazione oraria o antioraria. Arrestare immediatamente il riduttore in caso di funzionamento difettoso o di rumorosità anomala, rimuovere il difetto o ritornare l'apparecchio alla fabbrica per un'adeguata revisione. Se la parte difettosa non è sostituita, anche altri componenti possono essere danneggiati con conseguenti ulteriori danneggiamenti e più scarsa possibilità di risalire alle cause.

### Manutenzione

Sebbene i gruppi siano provati con funzionamento senza carico prima della spedizione, è consigliabile non usarli a carico massimo durante le prime 20-30 ore di funzionamento affinché le parti interne possano adattarsi reciprocamente. I riduttori sono spediti già riempiti con olio sintetico a lunga durata e, se occorre sostituire o rabboccare il lubrificante, non mescolare oli a base sintetica con oli a base minerale.

### Movimentazione

In caso di sollevamenti con paranco, utilizzare posizioni di aggancio sulla struttura della carcassa, golfari ove esistenti, fori dei piedi o sulle flange, evitando tutte le parti mobili.

### Verniciatura

Qualora il gruppo subisca una verniciatura successiva, è necessario proteggere accuratamente gli anelli di tenuta, i piani di accoppiamento e gli alberi sporgenti.

### Conservazione prolungata a magazzino

Per permanenze maggiori di tre mesi, è consigliata l'applicazione di antiossidanti su alberi esterni e piani lavorati, e di grasso protettivo sui labbri dei paraolio.

### Gestione Ambientale del prodotto

In conformità alla Certificazione Ambientale ISO 14001, sono suggerite le seguenti indicazioni per lo smaltimento del nostro prodotto:

- i componenti del gruppo che vengono rottamati debbono essere consegnati a centri di raccolta autorizzati per i materiali metallici;
- gli oli ed i lubrificanti raccolti dal gruppo devono essere smaltiti consegnandoli ai Consorzi Oli esausti;
- gli imballi a corredo dei gruppi (pallet, cartone, carta, plastica, ecc.) vanno avviati per quanto più possibile al recupero/riciclo, consegnandoli a ditte autorizzate per le singole classi di rifiuto.

## Abstract of OPERATION & MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS (complete manual on [www.varvel.com](http://www.varvel.com))

Under the terms of the Machine Directive 2006/42/EC and relevant Guidelines, the speed gearboxes and variators are considered as "machines' separate elements not having a specific application and meant for being incorporated onto the machine. The complete machine and equipped with such components must comply with the essential and relevant requisites for safety and health preservation" of the mentioned Directive.

### Installation

Check if the unit to be installed, is properly selected to perform the required function and that its mounting position complies with the order. The nameplate reports such information. Check mounting stability to ensure the unit runs without vibrations or overloads.

### Running

The unit may be connected for clockwise or counter-clockwise rotation.

The unit must be stopped as soon as defective running or unexpected noise occur, remove the faulty part or return the unit to the factory for checking.

If the faulty part is not replaced, other parts can also be affected, causing more severe damage and making the identification of initial cause more difficult.

### Maintenance

Although the units are no-load run tested in the factory before despatch, it is recommended not to run them at maximum load for the first 20-30 running hours to allow the proper running in.

The gearboxes are delivered already filled with long-life synthetic oil and, in case of replacement or topping, do not mix with mineral lubricants.

### Handling

When hoisting, use relevant housing locations or eyebolts if provided, or foot or flange holes. Never hoist on any moving part.

### Painting

Carefully protect oil seals, coupling faces and shafts when units are re-painted.

### Long-term storage

For storages longer than three months, apply anti-oxidants onto shafts and machined surfaces, and protective grease on oil seal lips.

### Product's Environmental Management

In conformity with Environmental Certification ISO 14001, we recommend the following to dispose of our products:

- scraped components of the units to be delivered to authorized centres for metal object collection;
- oils and lubricants drained from the units to be delivered to Exhausted Oil Unions;
- packages (pallets, carton boxes, paper, plastic, etc.) to lead into regeneration/recycling circuits as far as possible, by delivering separate waste classes to authorized companies.

## Zusammenfassung der BETRIEBS- u. WAR-TUNGSANWEISUNGEN (vollständiges Handbuch auf [www.varvel.com](http://www.varvel.com))

Gemäß der Maschinenrichtlinie 2006/42/EG und der zugehörigen Richtlinie gelten Getriebe und Verstellgetriebe als "separate Elemente von Maschinen, die keine spezifische Anwendung haben und die in der Maschine eingebaut werden sollen. Die gesamte Maschine, die mit diesen Komponenten ausgerüstet ist, muss den einschlägigen grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen der vorgenannten Richtlinie entsprechen.

### Aufstellung

Vor der Aufstellung ist zu prüfen, dass die Antriebseinheit in Bezug auf die Betriebsbedingungen richtig ausgewählt wurde und die Einbaulage mit der Bestellung übereinstimmt. Angaben hierüber sind auf dem Typenschild zu finden. Die Stützkonstruktion für die Getriebe ist so stabil auszuführen, dass keine Schwingungen oder Überlastungen auftreten, eventuell sind elastische Kupplungen oder Drehmomentbegrenzer zu verwenden.

### Inbetriebnahme

Die Antriebseinheit kann in beiden Drehrichtungen eingesetzt werden. Die Einheit müsste sofort angehalten werden, wenn ein unzulässiger Lauf oder unerwartete Geräusche auftreten.

Das fehlerhafte Teil ist zu ersetzen oder die Einheit ist zur Überprüfung einzuschicken, Falls das fehlerhafte Teil nicht ersetzt wird, kann dies zu weiteren Schäden an anderen Bauteilen führen, was eine Feststellung der Ursachen sehr schwierig machen kann.

### Wartung

Obwohl die Einheiten vor der Auslieferung im Leerlauf getestet wurden, ist es ratsam sie in den ersten 20-30 Stunden nicht mit Volllast zu betreiben, um ein einwandfreies Einlaufen zu gewährleisten. Die Einheiten werden entsprechend den Angaben auf dem Typenschild mit synthetischem Schmierstoff Lebensdauer geschmiert ausgeliefert. Bei einem eventuellen Ölwechsel oder Nachfüllen darf der Schmierstoff nicht mit Mineralöl vermischt werden.

### Handhabung und Transport

Beim Heben und Transport ist auf standsichere Lage und sorgfältige Befestigung geeigneter Hebevorrichtungen zu achten, Bewegliche Teile dürfen nicht zum Anheben benutzt werden.

### Anstrich

Beim Erneuern oder dem zusätzlichen Aufbringen eines Anstriches sind die Dichtungen, Kupplungssitze und Wellen sorgfältig zu schützen.

### Langzeitlagerung

Die Einlagerung der Einheiten muss trocken und staubfrei erfolgen. Bei einer Einlagerungszeit über 3 Monate sind bearbeitete Flächen und Wellen mit Rostschutzmitteln zu besprühen, Dichtlippen sind mit Fett zu schützen.

### Entsorgung

In Übereinstimmung mit ISO 14001 weisen wir darauf hin, im Falle des Verschrottens die einzelnen Metallteile getrennt zu behandeln und Schmiermittel bei den befugten Stellen zu entsorgen.

Verpackungen sollten soweit wie möglich wieder verwendet werden.